

Annual clinical record : 1946 / Cardiff Royal Infirmary.

Contributors

Cardiff Royal Infirmary (Cardiff, Wales)

Publication/Creation

Cardiff : Roberts, 1946

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/wzvg76p4>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

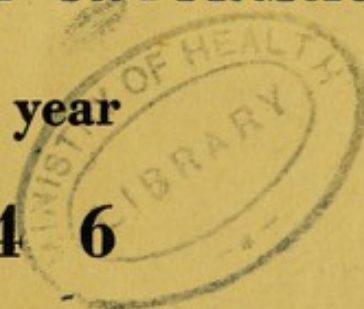
Annual
CLINICAL RECORD

of the

CARDIFF ROYAL INFIRMARY

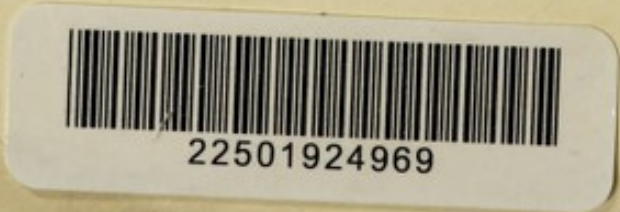
for the year

1 9 4 6



UNITED CARDIFF HOSPITALS

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
A in Rep
WX28
BW3
C26C26
1946



Acad
11/7/49

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS

OF

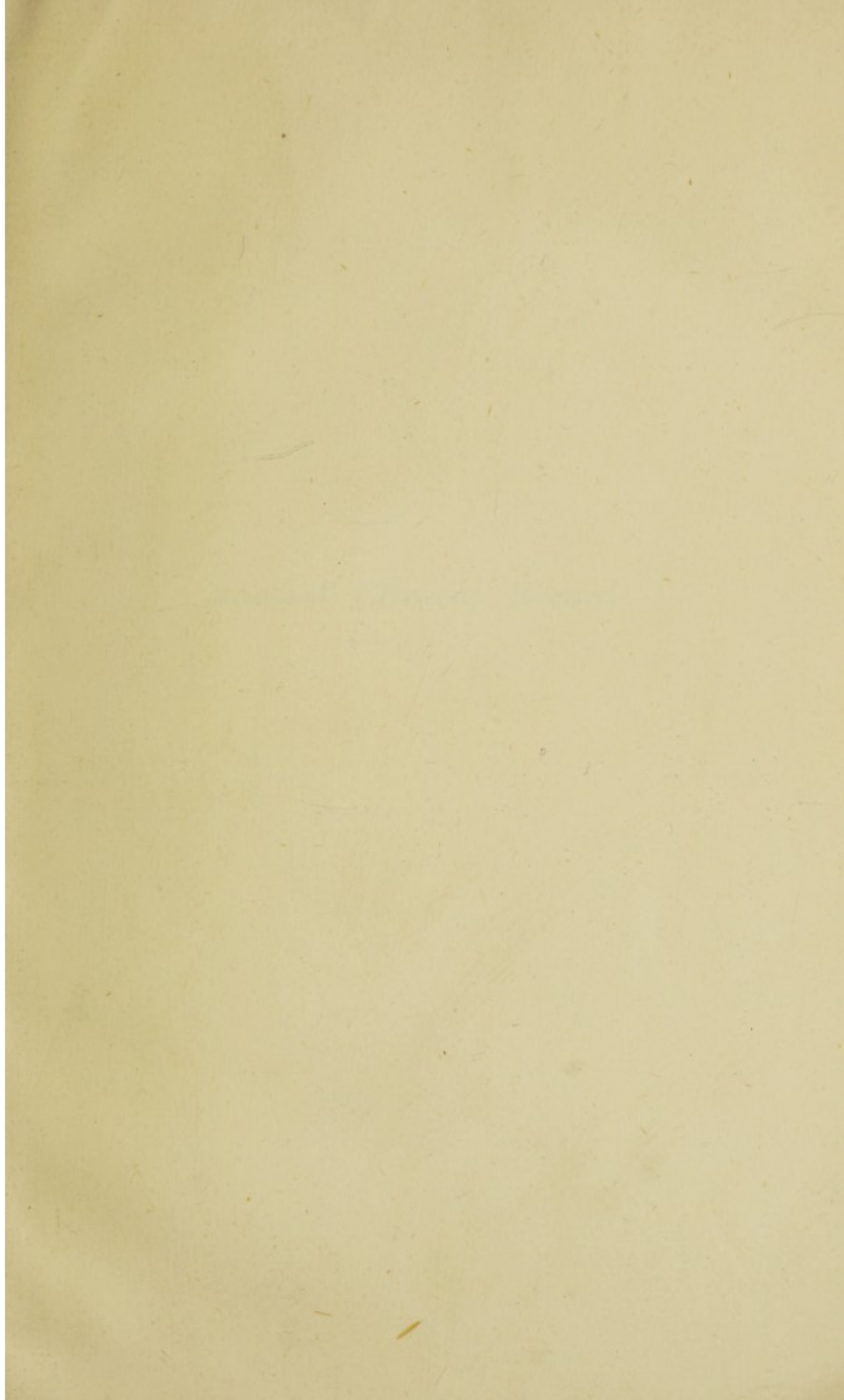
THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

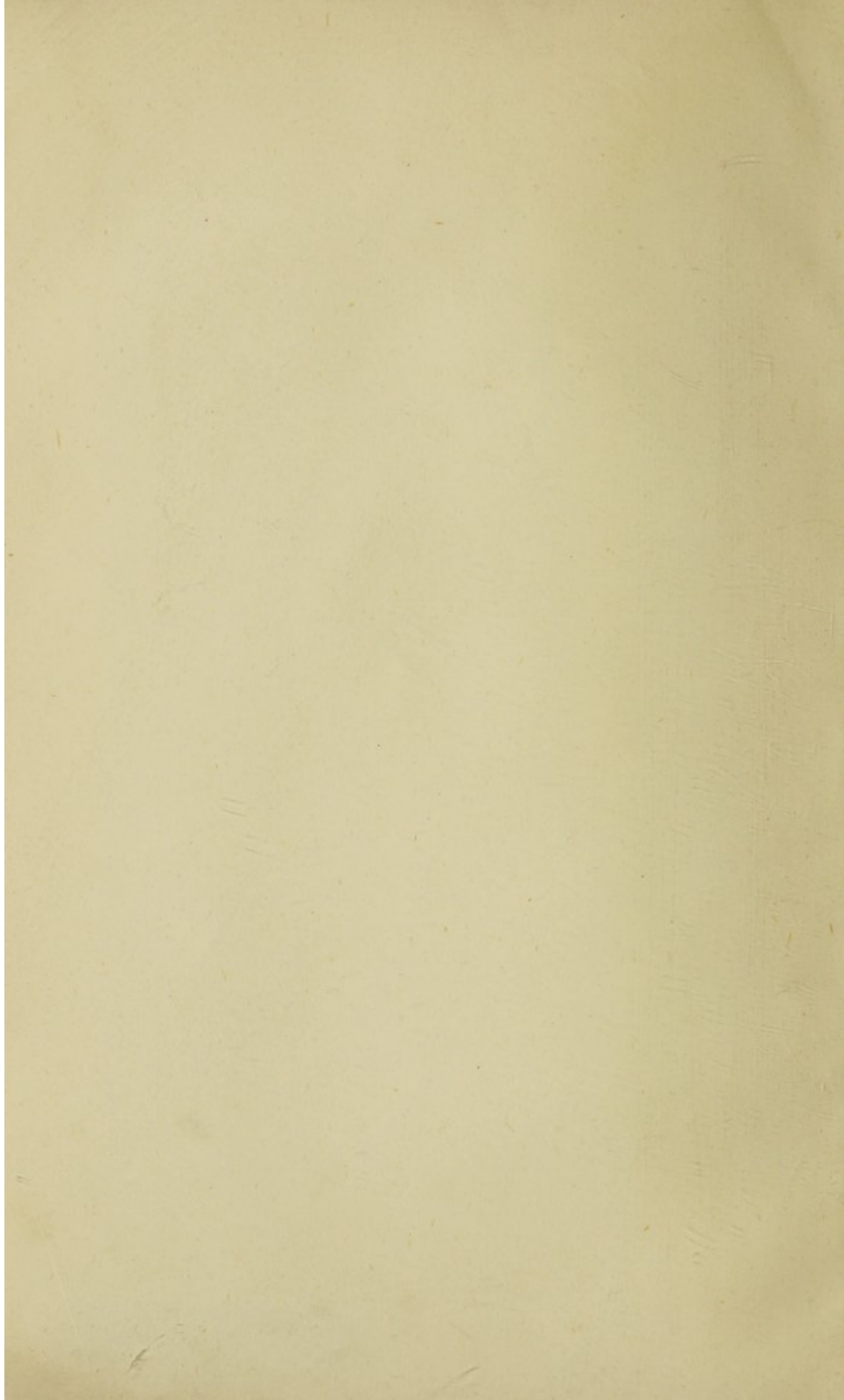
UNITED CARDIFF HOSPITALS

WITH THE COMMENTS

THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

UNITED CAROLINE HOSPITALS

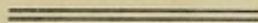




Annual Clinical Record

Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine

Annual
CLINICAL RECORD
of the
CARDIFF ROYAL INFIRMARY
for the year
1 9 4 6



UNITED CARDIFF HOSPITALS

Annual
CLINICAL RECORD
of the
CARDIAC ROYAL INFIRMARY
for the year
1946

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	7
PART I	
TABLE	
NUMBER OF PERSONS TREATED	10
RECORDS INCLUDED	10
1 ADMISSIONS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE	11
2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TYPE OF ADMISSION ACCORDING TO THE DIFFERENT AREAS OF RESIDENCE	11
3 RELATION BETWEEN NUMBER OF PATIENTS AND DEPARTMENTS OF THE HOSPITAL AND HONORARY MEMBERS OF THOSE DEPARTMENTS	12
4 DISTRIBUTION OF ADMISSIONS ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL STATE	12
5 AGE DISTRIBUTION	14
6 AGE DISTRIBUTION	14
7 DISTINGUISHING THE TYPE OF PATIENTS FOR WHOM OCCUPATION IS RECORDED	15
7A OCCUPATION IN BROAD GROUPS, DISTINGUISHING SEX, AND FOR FEMALES, CIVIL STATE	16
8 SOCIAL CLASS	17
OPERATIONS	17
9 TYPE OF ANÆSTHESIA	18
10 NON-OPERATIVE THERAPEUTIC MEASURES	19
LENGTH OF STAY IN HOSPITAL	19
11 MODE OF DISCHARGE	20
PART II	
1 FREQUENCY OF COMPLICATIONS AND OF ACUTE ACCESSORY AND CHRONIC ACCESSORY DISEASES	21
2 A COMPLETE AND DETAILED LIST OF ALL DISEASES AND TRAUMA RECORDED IN 1946, DISTINGUISHING THE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF EACH ITEM ACCORDING TO WHETHER IT OCCURRED AS THE PRINCIPAL DISEASE OR INJURY, A COMPLICATION, AN ACUTE ACCESSORY OR A CHRONIC ACCESSORY CONDITION	24
3 SECTION DISEASE TABLES, SHOWING THE RELATION OF SEX AND AGE TO TYPE OF DISEASE AND SPECIFYING WITHIN THOSE GROUPS THE ENSUING COMPLICATIONS AND THE PRESENCE OF ACCESSORY DISEASES	55
4 NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS—BY PRINCIPAL DISEASE AND MEMBER OF THE HONORARY MEDICAL STAFF IN CHARGE OF TREATMENT	118
5 STAY IN HOSPITAL IN RELATION TO PRINCIPAL DISEASE	129
6 SOCIAL CLASS AND TYPE OF ADMISSION IN RELATION TO PRINCIPAL DISEASE	138

PART III

TABLE	PAGE
A COMPLICATIONS, SHOWING PRINCIPAL DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH EACH	145
B ACUTE ACCESSORY DISEASES, SHOWING PRINCIPAL DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH EACH	156
C CHRONIC ACCESSORY DISEASES SHOWING PRINCIPAL DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH EACH	161
D OPERATIONS, SHOWING PRINCIPAL DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH EACH, THE NUMBER OF DEATHS OCCURRING IN THE HOSPITAL AFTER EACH OPERATION AND, IN FATAL CASES, WHAT COMPLICATIONS WERE PRESENT	168
APPENDIX A—STATEMENT OF CASE RECORDS NOT INCLUDED IN ANNUAL CLINICAL RECORD FOR 1946	184

INTRODUCTION

THE last "Annual Clinical Record of the Infirmary" referred to the in-patient work during the years 1941 and 1942, and no reports were published for the years 1943-45. In 1946 the appointment of a Records Officer and the increase in size of the junior medical staff, resulting from the arrival of ex-Service registrars, made it possible to recommence the annual clinical records in that year on a more elaborate scale than formerly.

The possibility of obtaining information regarding the health of people during their lifetime, as distinct from that to be derived from death certificates, has greatly stimulated interest in morbidity data in the present decade. Evidence of this is to be found in the convening of representative bodies from many countries to prepare an international list of causes of sickness and death,* the existence of such a list being essential for any statistical comparison of sickness records between different countries. There are also, both here and abroad, monthly health surveys of samples of the general population, the results of which are in this country included in the Registrar-General's returns. In the field of hospital statistics, analyses of the records of patients admitted to *E.M.S.* hospitals have been published,† and the records of hospitals in the Oxford, Berks, and Bucks region are being continually submitted to analysis by the Oxford Bureau set up by the Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust.

During 1946 permission was obtained to adopt throughout the Cardiff Royal Infirmary the provisional classification of diseases and injuries recommended by the Medical Research Council,‡ and the registrars classified the case records of their departments accordingly. An opportunity was thus provided to present the Clinical Report for 1946 in such a form as would illustrate the type of information to be extracted from hospital in-patient returns, when these are made in accordance with modern principles of record-keeping. That, in fact, is all that is claimed for the initial presentation of the Report in this form. The total number of admissions in one year at this hospital is far too small, when subjected to the necessary subdivision, to enable conclusions to be drawn which would pass statistical tests of validity. But it is pioneering work, and it is believed that the tabulation in this form will invite study and perhaps imitation. If the records for one hospital during five or ten years, or the aggregate records of all hospitals in one region for one year, were tabulated on the lines of the present Report, then it is likely that information of real value would be obtained.

The Report falls conveniently into three sections. Part I. is of the nature of a summary of the whole data, the 5223 cases admitted in 1946 being analysed in bulk in a few tables to indicate without reference to disease whence they came, their sex and ages, their allocation amongst the members of the Honorary Medical Staff, and the general effect of their treatment so

* "Sixth Decennial Conference on Causes of Death and Morbidity under the auspices of World Health Organisation," *Chronicle of World Health Organisation*, June 1948.

† "Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health, 1939-45," p. 216.

‡ "A Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries for Use in compiling Morbidity Statistics," Medical Research Council Special Report, Series No. 248, 1944.

far as it can be expressed in the form of "so many discharged cured, so many discharged improved, so many died, etc." Alternatively, the tables in Part I. may be regarded as the summation of all *like* classifications in the sectional tables of Part II.

In Part II. is given first of all a detailed list of all diseases recorded during the year. It is given in such a form as to indicate for each disease the frequency with which it appeared as the principal cause of admission, as a complication, or as an acute or chronic accessory disease; but in addition to these—which may be termed the raw data of the Report—an attempt has been made to show in tabular form the relation of sex and age to type of disease, and within specified age groups the frequency of occurrence with each principal disease of specified complications and acute or chronic accessory diseases.

It may be permissible at this point to remind readers that in regard to almost every disease, hospital patients form a select group having characteristics which may be different from those of sufferers from the disease who are *not* hospitalised. Statistics based on hospital records may therefore lead to conclusions which, although accurate as regards hospital patients, would not be true of all patients. For example, only severe cases of peptic ulcer reach hospital, and the incidence of complications amongst these severe cases may be quite different from the incidence of complications amongst the milder cases of the disease which are treated at home, whether or not under medical advice. Hence some caution is required in interpreting these figures, and it should be borne in mind always that any conclusions reached relate only to hospital patients.

It has not been possible to treat each disease separately in this analysis. Where the number of admissions was small, groups had to be formed. In doing this the compilers have had in mind two desiderata—to retain wherever possible the individuality of diseases having distinctive features, and the avoidance of a multiplicity of diseases occurring only once, twice, or thrice. No doubt there will be many opinions as to how this could have been done, and recommendations on this point will be of value in the preparation of later reports.

By reference to the appropriate title in this section the reader will find a series of cases of each disease tabulated by sex, age, result of treatment, complications, accessory diseases, and also the operations which were performed. In addition, he will find frequency distributions of the number of days spent in hospital, the number of cases treated by each member of the Honorary Staff, and percentage distributions of the cases according to type of admission and social class grading (Registrar-General's classification).

To sum up, the tables in Part II. present all the relevant information available for each principal disease.

It was thought desirable also to approach the subject from the opposite standpoint, and in Part III. will be found tables showing, under the heading of Complications and Acute and Chronic Accessory Diseases, what were the principal diseases with which these occurred. This enables answers to be given to questions such as: What are the principal diseases of which X is a complication, or with which Y has been found to occur as an acute and Z as a chronic accessory disease? Operations are treated in the same way in this section. Against all the more important operations are listed the principal diseases, the number of deaths, and in the case of deaths any complication which was present.

So far as we are aware this tabulation is unique.

Credit for the production of the Annual Clinical Record in this new form must be widely diffused. Only the collaboration of the entire Medical Staff of the Infirmary has made it possible, and it may be said truly that it is their own report, since it presents and analyses facts which they have faithfully recorded throughout the year. It suffers from defects common to all first attempts. The coding has been carried out by clinicians whose primary interest is the treatment of patients and who, in a first attempt of this sort, could not be expected to attain uniformity of coding or to have included all particulars possible for all cases.

Our thanks are due to the members of the Honorary Medical Staff for their encouragement and advice, and to the Registrars who undertook the task of translating clinical facts into the numerical code. Collaboration again—between the authorities of the Infirmary and of the Welsh National School of Medicine—secured the advice and guidance of Dr Lewis-Faning, Statistician, Department of Preventive Medicine, in the preparation, analysis, and presentation of the data. Thanks are due here also to his staff who carried out the mechanical tabulation of the data and much of the statistical tabulation and analyses.

The point of convergence of all these activities has been Mr J. H. Morgan, Hospital Records Officer, and his staff, and in thanking them we wish to record our appreciation of the fact that only their enthusiasm and hard work made the production of the Annual Clinical Record in this form possible.

P. H. DENTON,

Senior Medical Registrar.

HYWEL G. ROBERTS,

Senior Surgical Registrar.

CARDIFF ROYAL INFIRMARY,
March 1948.

PART I

Number of Persons Treated.

This Report refers to in-patients only.

During the year 1946, 5202 persons were admitted to the Cardiff Royal Infirmary. Of these, 5181 were admitted for the treatment of a single principal disease, but some, in fact, have been admitted on more than one occasion during the year in connection with that disease or some subsidiary disease related to it. The remaining 21 persons were each admitted on separate occasions for two unrelated diseases, and therefore appear in these records as two admissions. Thus 5202 persons treated comprise a total of 5223 cases.*

In the tables of Part I. the persons treated are analysed according to certain sociological factors, but since these tables are also aggregates of the sectional tables of Parts II. and III., they are based on the total number of admissions and not the total number of persons. Thus, in each table 21 persons are recorded twice—the possible error involved being not more than 0.4 per cent.

Records Included.

In addition to the main body of records at the Infirmary, this Report includes 99 cases treated at the Fracture Department at Whitchurch Hospital, being those cases taken from the hospital waiting-list. It was found impossible, unfortunately, to include the records of persons treated at the Radiotherapy Department in Whitchurch or of those admitted to the Maternity Department in Glossop Terrace, and this Report is therefore incomplete to that extent.

Places of Residence.

The hospital draws patients from a very wide area, and the following broad grouping indicates the main sources.

Ninety-one per cent. of the patients came from Glamorgan, and an additional 6 per cent. from Monmouthshire. The County Boroughs of Glamorgan provided 49 per cent. of the total, as compared with 42 per cent. who lived in the Administrative County; the County Borough of Cardiff contributed 46 per cent. (see Table 1).

Included under the heading, Cardiff County Borough, are patients resident in the two "built-up" areas Whitchurch and Rhiwbina, although these two centres are, in fact, outside the County Borough boundary.

* In the Annual Report of the Infirmary the total number of admissions recorded is 5717. The difference between these two aggregates can be explained as follows:—

- (a) The figure in the Annual Report treats readmissions for the *same or associated* principal disease as new admissions. (An extreme example is of one individual admitted on ten occasions of very short periods for the purpose of blood transfusion.)
- (b) A certain number of the case sheets of patients (119) were not available for inclusion in these records. A detailed statement of them will be found in Appendix A.

TABLE 1
ADMISSIONS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE

Area of Residence.	Number.	Per Cent.
Cardiff County Borough	2388	45.7
Merthyr Tydfil County Borough	141	2.7
Swansea County Borough	14	0.26
Glamorgan—All County Boroughs	2543	48.7
„ Administrative County	2201	42.1
„ Including associated County Boroughs	4744	90.8
Monmouthshire—Newport County Borough	56	1.1
„ Administrative County	253	4.8
Rest of Wales	116	2.2
Other areas	50	1.0
Unspecified	4	0.1
Total admissions	5223	100.0

TABLE 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TYPE OF ADMISSION ACCORDING
TO THE DIFFERENT AREAS OF RESIDENCE

Area of Residence.	Type of Admission.				Total Number of Admissions.
	Emergency.	Waiting-list.	Transfer.	Born in Hospital.	
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	
Cardiff	49.6	49.9	0.1	0.5	2388
Merthyr Tydfil	34.0	63.8	1.4	0.7	141
Swansea	42.9	50.0	7.0	...	14
Newport	50.0	46.4	1.8	1.8	56
Other Urban and Rural Districts of Glamorgan	47.8	50.9	0.9	0.4	2201
Rest of Wales and Monmouthshire	40.7	56.6	2.4	0.3	369
Other areas	56.0	34.0	10.0	...	50
Unspecified	75.0	...	25.0	...	4
Total admissions	48.1	50.7	0.8	0.4	5223

Type of Admission.

From Table 2 it is evident that the general position existing in 1946 was that half the admissions were by arrangement (waiting-list) and nearly half were emergency cases, the transferred cases being relatively of little account. Departures from these prevailing proportions occurred both as regards patients residing in Merthyr Tydfil and also as regards patients coming from counties other than Glamorgan and Monmouthshire. As might be expected, the proportion of emergency cases is less in areas which are farther away from the Infirmary, but only up to a limit. For, of cases resident *outside* Wales, emergency admission amounts to 56 per cent., rather

suggesting that they are weighted by persons admitted whilst temporarily resident in, or travelling into, the hospital's sphere of influence.

Of the 99 admissions to Whitechurch Hospital included in this analysis, 98 were from the waiting-list.

Relation between Number of Patients and Departments of the Hospital and Honorary Members of those Departments.

Although each patient during his or her stay in Hospital might well come under the care of more than one honorary member of the staff, it was felt that the tabulation would be greatly simplified if the principle of one patient one honorary were adopted, selecting always the honorary member in charge at the termination of the treatment. Hence a case of goitre, under the care of a physician when initially admitted but transferred to a surgeon for operation, appears in the table only as being in the charge of the surgeon.

All the cases admitted to the Fracture Department at Whitechurch are tabulated under the appropriate heading, but those fracture cases admitted to Infirmary beds are shown under the surgeons whose beds they occupy.

TABLE 3

<i>Physicians—</i>	No.	<i>Surgeons—</i>	No.
Medical Unit *	271	Surgical Unit †	494
Dr William Phillips	248	Mr J. O. D. Wade	428
Dr Leonard Howells	283	Mr D. J. Harries	396
Dr Idris G. Jones	49	Mr J. B. Haycraft	456
Dr J. D. Spillane	18 (part of year)	Mr D. Ioan-Jones	309
Dr Byron Evans	2 (by courtesy)	Mr A. C. Lysaght	255
		Mr R. A. Mogg	54 (part of year)
	<u>871</u> = 16·7 per cent.		<u>2392</u> = 45·8 per cent.
<i>Gynæcologists—</i>		<i>Ophthalmologists—</i>	
Professor G. I. Strachan	252	Mr J. W. T. Thomas	191
Dr R. G. Maliphant	204	Mr R. J. Parry	142
Dr M. D. Arwyn Evans	126	Mr B. Gluck	96
	<u>582</u> = 11·1 per cent.		<u>429</u> = 8·2 per cent.
<i>Ear, Nose, and Throat</i>		<i>Dermatologist—</i>	
<i>Surgeons—</i>		Dr G. A. Hodgson	39
Mr R. D. Owen	325		
Mr H. A. Thomas	109 (part of year)		
	<u>434</u> = 8·3 per cent.		<u>39</u> = 0·7 per cent.
<i>Physician in Diseases of Children—</i>		<i>Surgeon to Fracture Department—</i>	
Dr A. G. Watkins	377 = 7·2 per cent.	Mr Dillwyn Evans	99 = 1·9 per cent.
Total cases involved = 5223.			

See also Table 4, Part II., p. 118.

Distribution of Admissions according to Sex and Civil State.

All cases were classified according to sex and civil state as far as the information collected allowed. The information regarding civil state was generally unreliable, particularly in the case of males, so that it is not possible to distinguish between married and single adult males, or to determine, in the case of married females, whether the marriage had terminated or not.

* Medical Unit : Professor A. M. Kennedy.

† Surgical Unit : Professor Lambert Rogers, Mr H. R. I. Wolfe, Mr A. S. Aldis.

The sex ratio (males as percentage of females) was 154 per cent. at ages under 16, and 117 per cent. at ages 16 and over.

TABLE 4

Age Group.	Males (Total).	Females.			Persons (Total).
		Single.	Married.	Total.	
Under 16 . . .	659	428	...	428	1087
16 and over . . .	2232	491	1413	1904	4136
All ages . . .	2891	919	1413	2332	5223

See also Table 3, Part II., p. 54.

It may be relevant to note here the comparison between the numbers of adult males and females on the waiting-list of the Hospital at 31st July 1946, together with the bed allocation at that time.

	Waiting-list (all Diseases).	Beds Available.
Male	608	177
Female	1646	139

Age Distribution.

The recorded "age last birthday" is tabulated in Table 5. Individual years are distinguished up to age 5, after which the data are grouped. The percentage age distribution is also shown in column 2. It is interesting to compare this percentage age distribution of in-patients at a teaching hospital with that of a normal population, as typified by the civil population of all England and Wales at the middle of 1945. The population of Cardiff would have made a preferable standard, but its age distribution is unobtainable for later than 1939. Comparing columns 2 and 3 of the table, hospital patients are overweighted with infants under 1 year of age and slightly underweighted in the next four years of life, so that the aggregate percentage at ages under 5 is not greatly in excess of the normal population. As might be expected, at the healthy ages 5 to 15 the percentages are again on the light side, so that the aggregate percentage at ages under 15 is slightly lower than the total population of England and Wales. It should perhaps be pointed out that at this hospital school children are not admitted for the purpose of tonsillectomy. At hospitals where this restriction does not apply, the proportion of admissions at school ages would be higher and consequently the proportion in the other age groups correspondingly lower. It is remarkable how closely the percentage distributions agree from ages 15 to 44. The hospital series is again overweighted with persons aged 45 to 64, reflecting the influence of cancer and the degenerative diseases on hospitalisation.

Allowing for the influence of sex, in Table 6 a similar comparison is made, using only four broad age groups. Again the excess at ages 0 to 4 is apparent for both sexes, also the relatively small proportions at ages 5 to 14. The agreement at ages 15 to 44 is obvious, but the excess at ages 45 and over is particularly noticeable in regard to males.

TABLE 5

Age Group.	Number of Admissions.		Percentage Distribution.	
	Cardiff Royal Infirmary.		Cardiff Royal Infirmary.	England and Wales Mid-1945 Civil Population.
0 -	257*		4.9	1.8
1 -	79		1.5	1.8
2 -	70		1.3	1.7
3 -	51		1.0	1.5
4 -	59		1.1	1.4
Under 5	516		9.9	8.2
5 -	290		5.6	7.4
10 -	238		4.6	7.3
Under 15	1044		20.0	22.9
15 -	592		11.3	11.9
25 -	604		11.6	12.2
35 -	809		15.5	15.7
45 -	834		16.0	14.0
55 -	802		15.4	11.7
65 -	410		7.8	7.9
75 and over	127		2.4	3.5
Adult not otherwise specified	1		...	...
Totals	5223		100.0	99.8

The total admissions under 13 years of age is 957, or 18 per cent. of the total.

TABLE 6

Age Group.	Number of Admissions.		Percentage Distribution.			
	Cardiff Royal Infirmary.		Cardiff Royal Infirmary.		England and Wales Mid-1945 Civil Population.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
0 -	320	196	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
5 -	321	207	11.1	8.4	9.7	7.0
15 -	992	1013	11.1	8.9	17.4	12.7
45 +	1258	916	34.3	43.4	34.6	43.8
Totals	2891	2332	43.5	39.3	38.3	36.4
			100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9

* Includes 22 born in hospital.

Occupations.

The majority of the 1087 patients who were under 16 years of age were infants or at school, and the only occupation recorded was that of their father or guardian. Of the remaining 4136, the occupation was given for only 3228 admissions, including the occupation formerly pursued by 65 who had retired (Table 7).

These have been tabulated according to the classification adopted by the Registrar-General, using only broad groups in view of the relatively small numbers. Males and single females are classified by their own occupation, but married women according to their husbands' occupation, even although they may be engaged in some full-time occupation on their own account. In view of the present trend of married women back to industry, some change of procedure in subsequent years may be advisable to distinguish women who are employed solely in home duties from those who, in addition to housewife duties, engage in gainful employment.

The results are presented in Table 7A. It will be noticed that mining and quarrying forms the largest group of persons whose occupations are specified, the next largest group being made up of workers in transport and communication. Hewers and getters number 256, 76 per cent. of the mining and quarrying group. It is to be regretted, however, that patients whose occupations are insufficiently well defined to permit classification (614) outnumber any specified group, and that these, together with those whose occupation is not recorded at all (779, excluding the widows), formed 34 per cent. of all adult patients.

With such indefinite material it is not possible to study the influence of occupation, but it is believed that with more care in recording and the amalgamation of the data of various centres, light could be thrown on many problems concerned with the association between specified diseases, the occupation followed, and the environment of the worker.

TABLE 7
DISTINGUISHING THE TYPE OF PATIENTS FOR WHOM
OCCUPATION IS RECORDED

	Total.	Males (Own Occupation).	Females.		
			Single (Own Occupation).	Married (Husbands' Occupation).	Widowed.
<i>No Occupation or Occupation Unknown—</i>					
Juniors	1087	659	428	...	...
Students (16+) in Educational Establishments	3	2	...	1	...
Occupation not stated:					
Occupied	629	123	75	302	129
Retired	276	185	43	48	...
<i>Occupation Known—</i>					
Occupied	3163	1866	373	924	...
Retired	65	56	...	9	...
Totals	5223	2891	919	1284	129

TABLE 7A

OCCUPATIONS IN BROAD GROUPS, DISTINGUISHING SEX,
AND FOR FEMALES, CIVIL STATE

Occupations.	Total.	Males.		Females.			
		Occupied.	Retired.	Occupied.		Retired.	
				Married.*	Single.	Married.*	Single.
Fishermen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Occupations	67	49	...	16	2	...	...
Mining and Quarrying (Hewers and Getters)	489 (379)	324 (245)	12 (11)	150 (120)	...	3 (3)	...
Workers in Treatment of Non-metalliferous Mines and Quarry Products	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Makers of Brick, Pottery, and Glass	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Workers in Chemical Pro- cesses; Makers of Paint, Oils, etc.	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
Metal Workers (not electro- plate or precious metals)	306	208	5	83	9	1	...
Workers in Precious Metals and Electro-plate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Apparatus Makers and Fitters and Elec- tricians	61	43	...	17	1	...	...
Makers of Watches, Clocks, and Scientific Instruments	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Workers in Skins and Leather and Makers of Leather and Leather Substitutes (not boots and shoes)	3	3	...	...	...	...	...
Textile Workers	7	3	...	2	2	...	...
Makers of Textile Goods and Articles of Dress	27	13	1	7	6	...	...
Makers of Foods, Drinks, and Tobacco	33	18	1	11	3	...	...
Workers in Wood and Furniture	68	51	...	15	2	...	...
Makers of, and Workers in, Paper and Cardboard; Bookbinders, etc.	3	1	...	2	...	...	...
Printers and Photographers	10	5	...	4	1	...	...
Builders, Bricklayers, Stone and Slate Workers; Contractors	74	49	1	23	...	1	...
Painters and Decorators	51	33	...	18	...	...	...
Workers in other Materials	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Workers in Mixed or Un- defined Materials	9	7	...	2	...	...	...
Persons employed in Trans- port and Communication	402	247	16	124	12	3	...
Commercial, Finance, and Insurance Occupations, excluding clerks	192	93	4	65	30	...	...
Persons employed in Public Administration and De- fence, excluding pro- fessional men, clerical staffs, and typists	169	71	6	82	10	...	...
Professional Occupations, excluding clerical staff	214	101	5	29	78	1	...

* In the case of married women the occupations recorded are those of the husbands.

TABLE 7A—continued

Occupations.	Total.	Males.		Females.			
		Occupied.	Retired.	Occupied.		Retired.	
				Married.*	Single.	Married.*	Single.
Persons professionally engaged in Entertainments and Sport	12	6	...	5	1	...	...
Persons engaged in Personal Service	136	39	...	19	78	...	...
Clerks and Draughtsmen; Typists	176	69	...	36	71	...	...
Warehousemen, Store-keepers, and Packers	47	26	...	14	7	...	...
Stationary Engine-drivers, Dynamo and Motor Attendants	50	33	...	17	...	...	...
Other and undefined Workers	614	367	4	183	60	...	...
Totals	3228	1866	56	924	373	9	...

N.B.—“Hewers and Getters” not to be included in the total as they are already included in Mining and Quarrying group.

Social Class.

Utilising the Registrar-General's Social Class grouping, Table 8 was constructed. This is based on occupation, and provided it is given in sufficient detail, patients can be allocated to one of the five Social Class groups shown in the table. Patients under age 16 have been classified according to the social class of their father or guardian, and it should be noted that because of the inclusion of these juveniles the series is not comparable with any national table.

TABLE 8

Social Class.	Description.	Number Involved.	Percentage of Total.
I.	The Professions, Commissioned Officers, Bankers, Insurance Directors, Financiers, Shipowners, etc.	125	2.4
II.	Intermediate between Class I. and skilled workers	345	6.6
III.	Skilled workers	2170	41.5
IV.	Intermediate between skilled and unskilled workers	1269	24.3
V.	Unskilled workers	586	11.2
...	Not specified	728	13.9
	Total	5223	99.9

See also Table 6, Part II., p. 138.

Operations.

The total number of persons admitted during 1946 who were operated upon was 3345, but it should be noted that this figure includes any operation listed in the Medical Research Council classification of no matter how minor

* In the case of married women the occupations recorded are those of the husbands.

a degree. The operation may have been part of the prescribed treatment for the principal disease for which the patient was admitted, or it may have been necessitated by some complication, or the presence of some subsidiary trouble may have been found and operation for it undertaken. Some of these 3345 persons may have been operated upon more than once, but in this context the classification authorised does not entirely preclude ambiguity. Frequently the recording of a single operation necessitated the use of two separate items of the M.R.C. Code, which then count as two operations. For example, transthoracic gastrectomy equals thoracotomy (Code 0V5) plus gastrectomy (Code 051). It is for this reason that we prefer to give the total number of persons operated upon rather than the total number of operations.

In Part II. detailed information will be found regarding the operations carried out in relation to each disease, distinguishing the age and sex of the patients and the complications and accessory diseases present.

In Part III. (Table D) the reader can gather knowledge as to which diseases were associated with any specified operation, the number of deaths occurring in the hospital after each operation and, in fatal cases, what complications were present; the complications being related to the principal disease code by a plus sign, thus 5073 + 536.

Anæsthetics.

Some interest may lie in the frequency with which different types of anæsthetics were used, and this information is given in Table 9.

Space does not permit study of the relation between operation and anæsthetic; whether, for example, there is a tendency to use a particular form of anæsthesia for a specified operation, and what post-anæsthetic complications commonly occur. Detailed studies could be made if it were considered advisable, but Table 9 merely indicates the frequency with which each specified anæsthetic was used in regard to operations performed upon patients admitted during 1946.

No anæsthetic is recorded in respect of 392 operations. Some of these were no doubt of a minor nature requiring no anæsthesia, but in other cases the anæsthetic used was not recorded. It is impossible to say in what proportion these two classes are represented in these 392 cases.

TABLE 9

Type of Anæsthesia.	Frequency.
Inhalation anæsthesia with nitrous oxide and oxygen .	34
Other forms or combinations of inhalation anæsthesia .	697
Intravenous anæsthesia together with inhalation anæsthesia	1587
Intravenous anæsthesia	78
Spinal anæsthesia	27
Spinal anæsthesia together with inhalation anæsthesia .	12
Nerve block anæsthesia	16
Field block anæsthesia	8
Local infiltration anæsthesia	494
Local or regional anæsthesia with intravenous anæsthesia	....
Local or regional anæsthesia with inhalation anæsthesia	....
Minor operations requiring no anæsthetic and instances where no anæsthetic was recorded	392
Total .	<u>3345</u>

Non-operative Therapeutic Measures.

In Table 10 is tabulated the number of patients who were treated by each of the non-operative therapeutic measures listed in the M.R.C. classification. More than one measure could have been applied, of course, to any patient.

TABLE 10

Non-operative Therapeutic Measure.	Frequency.
Blood transfusion	133
Plasma or serum transfusion	120
Specific chemotherapy (<i>e.g.</i> , for syphilis, malaria, etc.)	34
Non-specific (including sulphonamide and penicillin) chemotherapy	1464
Immune substances	48
Endocrine preparations	142
Vitamin preparations	104
Organotherapy	33
Physiotherapy	123
Psychotherapy	7
X-radiation	22
Y-radiation	198
Other forms of irradiation	1
Application or removal of plaster of Paris	198
Other parenteral fluids (being a local classification used in addition to those of the M.R.C. list stated above)	73
Cases in which none of the therapeutic measures mentioned above was administered *	2860
Total	5560
Total patients	5223

Length of Stay in Hospital.

Based on all the 5223 admissions, the average number of days spent in hospital was 24.5. This figure is derived from the total hospitalisation period from admission in 1946 to the conclusion of treatment—whether in 1946 or 1947—exclusive of any stay at St Mellons Convalescent Home. It is an overall index subject to great variation according to the disease treated, and in Part II. is given a detailed analysis showing frequency distributions, means and standard errors of stay in hospital, in relation to disease.

Mode of Discharge.

All cases included in this record, though admitted to hospital during 1946, were classified and assessed after discharge—whether that occurred during 1946 or 1947. It was therefore possible to hazard an opinion as to the result of treatment in every case. This assessment was made by individual doctors after scrutiny of the case records, and in the tabulation below is recorded their opinions, subjective though they are, as to the health of the patients on discharge, and a statement of the number of deaths, distinguishing the number proceeding to autopsy.

* This group of 2860 cases comprises treatments which do not fall into the M.R.C. classification. One must remember, however, that this classification fails to include a variety of items such as digitalis therapy, the administration of enemata, and many other routine hospital treatments.

TABLE 11

Result.	Type of Discharge.			Total.
	On Completion of In-patient Treatment.	Against Medical Advice.	Transferred to other Hospitals.	
Cured	1612	...	...	1612
Improved	2546	21	41	2608
No change	497	30	69	596
Worse	25	1	1	27
Total discharged from hospital	4680	52	111	4843
Died in Hospital—				
Post-mortem				193
No post-mortem				187
			Total	5223

PART II

Disease Records

TABLE 1.

In accordance with the scheme set out on p. 8 of the Medical Research Council's "Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries," four types of disease may be coded for a single individual, viz., Principal Disease, Complication, Acute Accessory Disease, and Chronic Accessory Disease. Several of each type may occur in association with the principal disease for which any patient is admitted to hospital, but the number of those for which provision can be made when planning recording by mechanical tabulation is limited. The authors of the M.R.C. provisional code, by their use of the terms *principal* complication, *principal* acute and *principal* chronic accessory disease, apparently anticipated that only one of each type would be included in any analysis. We have found it possible, however, to include up to two complications, two acute and two chronic accessory diseases in the following analysis; and within those limits Table 1 shows the proportion of admissions in which the principal disease was associated with one or two complications, acute or chronic accessory diseases.

TABLE 1

FREQUENCY OF COMPLICATIONS AND OF ACUTE ACCESSORY AND CHRONIC ACCESSORY DISEASES AMONGST 5223 ADMISSIONS TO THE INFIRMARY IN 1946

<i>Complications—</i>	Number.	Per Cent.
Admissions with no complication	3947	76
Admissions with 1 complication only	1197	23
Admissions with 2 complications	79	1
Total	5223	100
Total number of complications recorded	1355	
<i>Acute Accessory Diseases—</i>		
Admissions with no acute accessory disease	4866	93
Admissions with 1 acute accessory disease only	336	6
Admissions with 2 acute accessory diseases	21	1
Total	5223	100
Total number of acute accessory diseases recorded	378	
<i>Chronic Accessory Diseases—</i>		
Admissions with no chronic accessory disease	4681	89
Admissions with 1 chronic accessory disease only	507	10
Admissions with 2 chronic accessory diseases	35	1
Total	5223	100
Total number of chronic accessory diseases recorded	577	

Seventy-six per cent. of the admissions had no complications; in 93 per cent. no acute accessory disease was present, and in 89 per cent. no

evidence of chronic accessory disease was found. For only 1 per cent. of the admissions was more than one disease of any of the three categories recorded, from which it seems clear that the limitation of the records to two complications, etc., has introduced no large error.

TABLE 2.

Table 2 may be termed the basic table in the Report, since it presents the raw data which are utilised in the subsequent analysis. In the table is shown the frequency with which every disease appears in the 1946 records of the Hospital, and the number of times each occurred as the principal disease, a complication, an acute or a chronic accessory disease.

Space does not permit discussion of the table, but a few sentences may illustrate how it should be read.

Diseases have first been grouped into twenty broad categories (Sections A to T of p. 24). From this it is seen that Diseases of the Digestive System (Section I) was the largest numerical contributor to the total number of items in the disease record. The final diagnosis of the principal disease on account of which the patient sought treatment was placed in this group 939 times. One hundred and forty of the 1355 complications recorded from all causes were due to diseases in this group. In addition, digestive diseases appeared 56 times as acute accessory and 63 times as chronic accessory diseases. In all, therefore, they appeared 1198 times.

On p. 37 diseases occurring under this broad heading are subdivided into finer groups, viz. :—

- Diseases of the Buccal Cavity,
- Diseases of the Pharynx and Œsophagus,
- Diseases of the Stomach and Duodenum,
- Diseases of the Large and Small Intestines,
- Functional Disorders of the Stomach and Intestines,
- Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction,
- Diseases of the Rectum and Peritoneum,
- Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages,
- Diseases of the Pancreas,

and again one can read from the table the number of times the diseases comprising each of these groups appear as principal disease, complication, or accessory disease.

Finally, the constituent diseases of each group are treated individually. For example, under Diseases of the Small and Large Intestines (Codes 500 to 509) are listed :—

- Gastro-enteritis (excluding salmonella infections),
- Regional Ileitis,
- Chronic Ulcerative Colitis,
- Other or Unspecified Forms of Colitis,
- Steatorrhœa (not due to pancreatic disease),
- Diverticulosis,
- Diverticulitis,
- Appendicitis with Abscess,
- Appendicitis with Gangrene,
- Appendicitis with Perforation,
- Appendicitis Unqualified,
- Other Diseases of the Appendix,
- Other Diseases of the Large and Small Intestine,

and the figures of the table (p. 38) indicate how the 361 occasions on which Diseases of the Small and Large Intestine occurred were distributed amongst those detailed diseases and, in regard to every item, how frequently it occurred as a principal disease, a complication, an acute or chronic accessory disease.

Each section, A to T, is treated on similar lines, the intention being that this table shall serve the reader as an index of reference throughout the Report.

Throughout the table the figures given in column 7 indicate the number of cases referring to Whitchurch Hospital, also included in the totals given in column 6.

TABLE 2

A COMPLETE AND DETAILED LIST OF ALL DISEASES AND TRAUMA RECORDED IN 1946, DISTINGUISHING THE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF EACH ITEM ACCORDING TO WHETHER IT OCCURS AS THE PRINCIPAL DISEASE OR INJURY, A COMPLICATION, AN ACUTE ACCESSORY OR A CHRONIC ACCESSORY CONDITION

(1) DISEASE GROUP Using code and headings provided in "Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries, 1944" (Medical Research Council).	Number of Times Disease Code appears in Record as					
	(2) Principal Disease or Injury.	(3) Complica- tions.	(4) Accessory Acute Diseases.	(5) Accessory Chronic Diseases.	(6) TOTAL.	(7) Referring to Whitchurch.
00-101 Section A. Infective and Parasitic Diseases	195	25	25	29	274	3
11-20 Section B. Neoplasms	687	93	14	27	821	2
21-26 Section C. General Diseases	217	6	9	59	291	...
27-28 Section D. Diseases of the Blood, Blood-forming Organs, and Lymphoid Tissue	118	35	13	20	186	...
29 Section E. Chronic Poisoning and Intoxication	...	...	...	...	...	...
30-37 Section F. Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs	640	163	30	43	876	2
38-43 Section G. Diseases of the Circulatory System	211	61	21	63	356	2
44-46 Section H. Diseases of the Respiratory System	244	118	53	56	471	...
47-55 Section I. Diseases of the Digestive System	939	140	56	63	1198	...
56-61 Section J. Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast	533	75	25	112	745	...
62-67 Section K. Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications	76	49	22	5	152	...
68-69 Section L. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue	172	62	13	5	252	1
70-72 Section M. Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement	150	12	3	23	188	63
73-74 Section N. Congenital Malformations	101	6	2	26	135	...
75 Section O. Diseases Peculiar to First Year of Life	60	9	2	2	73	...
76 Section P. Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms	102	287	11	18	418	2
77 Section Q. Special Admission and Examinations	113	7	1	10	131	...
78 Section R. Prophylactic Inoculation of Normal Subjects and Sequelæ	...	...	...	...	...	...
79 Section S. Surgical Amputations and Fitting of Artificial Limbs or other Appliances	...	5	...	3	8	1
80-99 Section T. Injuries and Acute Poisoning	665	202	78	13	958	44
Totals	5223	1355	378	577	7533	120

TABLE 2—continued

(1) DISEASE GROUP Using code and headings provided in "Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries, 1944" (Medical Research Council).	Number of Times Disease Code appears in Record as					
	(2) Principal Disease or Injury.	(3) Complica- tions.	(4) Accessory Acute Diseases.	(5) Accessory Chronic Diseases.	(6) TOTAL.	(7) Referring to Whitchurch.
00-101 A.— Infective and Parasitic Diseases	195	25	25	29	274	3
00 Infective Diseases common in Tropical Climates	4	...	...	1	5	...
0090 Benign Tertian Fever	2	...	...	...	2	...
0094 Other or unspecified Malaria	2	...	...	1	3	...
01 Infective Diseases commonly arising in Intestinal Tract, including helmin- thiasis	5	...	...	1	6	...
0121 Paratyphoid Fever B	2	...	...	...	2	...
015 Amoebic Abscess of Liver	1	...	...	...	1	...
018 Hydatid Disease (<i>T. echinococcus</i>)	1	...	...	1	2	...
0190 Taeniasis (except <i>T. echinococcus</i>)	1	...	...	...	1	...
02 Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	34	3	7	8	52	1
0200 Tuberculosis of the Larynx	1	1	...	...	2	...
0210 Pleural Tuberculosis with effusion	3	2	...	...	5	...
0213 Pleural Tuberculosis (unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
0220 Miliary Tuberculosis of Lungs, without evidence of generalised miliary tuberculosis	3	...	...	...	3	...
0221 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (M.O.H., Grade A)	2	...	...	1	3	...
0222 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (M.O.H., Grade B1)	...	...	1	1	2	...
0223 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (M.O.H., Grade B3)	1	...	...	...	1	...
0224 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (M.O.H., Grade B2)	3	...	...	...	3	...
0225 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (ungraded) but with tubercle bacilli found	4	...	...	...	4	...
0226 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (unqualified as to presence or absence of bacilli and as to grade)	12	...	1	6	19	1
023 Miliary Tuberculosis of Lungs, with evidence of generalised miliary tuberculosis	1	...	1	...	2	...
024 Primary Tuberculous Complex, with symptoms	1	...	1	...	2	...
025 Epituberculous Manifestations, with symptoms	...	...	3	...	3	...
0272 Pulmonary Tuberculosis, with pneumokoniosis of coal workers	1	...	...	...	1	...
0280 Primary Tuberculous Complex (peri- pheral lung lesion and/or hilar glands or epituberculosis; without symptoms)	1	...	...	...	1	...
03 Tuberculosis of other Organs	53	8	3	5	69	1
030 Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	9	2	...	...	11	...
031 Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peri- toneum, including mesenteric lymph nodes	8	...	2	2	12	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Tuberculosis of other Organs— <i>contd.</i>						
032 Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	4	1	...	1	6	...
0331 Tuberculosis of Knee Joint	1	...	...	...	1	1
0332 Tuberculosis of other or unspecified Bones or Joints	5	...	...	...	5	...
035 Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	11	1	1	1	14	...
036 Tuberculosis of Genito-urinary System	10	2	...	1	13	...
0370 Addison's Disease	1	...	...	...	1	...
0371 Tuberculosis of other Sites . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
0390 Sarcoidosis of Boeck	4	...	...	...	4	...
0391 Disseminated Tuberculosis (acute or chronic) . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
04 Syphilis and its Sequelæ	34	3	3	10	50	1
0400 Interstitial Keratitis due to Con- genital Syphilis	4	...	...	1	5	...
0401 Other Forms of Congenital Syphilis	3	...	...	...	3	...
042 Secondary Syphilis	2	...	...	...	2	...
043 Aneurysm of Aorta	6	...	...	3	9	...
044 Cardiovascular Syphilis	6	1	...	1	8	...
045 Locomotor Ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	3	1	...	...	4	...
046 General Paralysis of the Insane	3	...	1	...	4	...
047 Other or undetermined Neurosyphilis	4	...	...	...	4	...
048 Late Syphilis, including latent syphilis	3	...	...	3	6	1
049 Syphilis (unqualified) . . . . .	...	1	2	2	5	...
05 Gonorrhœa and other Venereal Infections	3	...	...	...	3	...
051 Chronic Gonorrhœa of Genito- urinary System	1	...	...	...	1	...
053 Gonococcal Infections of Joints	2	...	...	...	2	...
06 Other Bacterial Diseases	11	9	4	1	25	...
060-0 Scarlet Fever . . . . .	...	1	1	...	2	...
061 Erysipelas	1	...	...	...	1	...
062 Meningococcal Infections	1	...	1	...	2	...
063 Septicæmia, Pyæmia	4	7	...	...	11	...
064 Whooping-cough	4	...	2	...	6	...
065 Diphtheria . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
066 Gas Gangrene . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
068 Tetanus	1	...	...	...	1	...
07, 08 "Influenza" and Diseases due or attributed to Filterable Viruses	21	2	4	1	28	...
070 "Influenza" with respiratory mani- festations	3	...	...	...	3	...
071 "Influenza" without respiratory manifestations	2	...	...	...	2	...
072 "Febrile Catarrh" or "Common Cold"	2	2	2	...	6	...
073 Infections specified as being due to <i>H. influenza</i>	2	...	...	...	2	...
075 Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis and Polioccephalitis	3	...	...	...	3	...
0761 Sequelæ of Encephalitis Lethargica	2	...	...	1	3	...
0762 Unspecified Encephalitis Lethargica	1	...	...	...	1	...
077 Chickenpox . . . . .	...	...	2	...	2	...
0780 Herpes Zoster	3	...	...	...	3	...
082 Measles	1	...	...	...	1	...
085 Glandular Fever	2	...	...	...	2	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
09 Other Infective and Parasitic Diseases	10	...	4	2	16	...
090 Weil's Disease	1	...	...	...	1	...
0930 Moniliasis (thrush)	1	...	1	...	2	...
0931 Moniliasis apart from the Mouth	2	...	...	...	2	...
094 Dermatophytosis (ringworm)	3	...	1	...	4	...
095 Actinomycosis and other Mycoses	1	...	...	...	1	...
096 Scabies	2	...	1	2	5	...
097 Pediculosis	...	...	1	...	1	...
10 Rheumatic Diseases	20	...	...	...	20	...
100 Acute Rheumatic Fever	15	...	...	...	15	...
101 Chorea (Sydenham's)	5	...	...	...	5	...
11-20 B.—Neoplasms	687	93	14	27	821	2
11 Malignant Neoplasm of the Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	33	1	...	...	34	...
110 Malignant Neoplasm of Lip	2	...	...	...	2	...
111 Malignant Neoplasm of Tongue	4	...	...	...	4	...
1120 Malignant Neoplasm of Tonsil	1	...	...	...	1	...
1121 Malignant Neoplasm of Soft Palate and Pharyngeal Pillars	1	...	...	...	1	...
1124 Malignant Neoplasm of Vallecule and Base of Tongue	2	...	...	...	2	...
113 Malignant Neoplasm of Nasopharynx	1	...	...	...	1	...
1140 Malignant Neoplasm of Aryepiglottic Folds	1	...	...	...	1	...
1141 Malignant Neoplasm of Pyriform Fosse	3	...	...	...	3	...
1142 Malignant Neoplasm of Post-cricoid Region	7	1	...	...	8	...
1143 Malignant Neoplasm of Lateral and Posterior Hypopharyngeal Wall	1	...	...	...	1	...
115 Malignant Neoplasm of other or ill-defined parts of buccal cavity	7	...	...	...	7	...
116 Malignant Neoplasm of Salivary Glands	3	...	...	...	3	...
12 Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs	135	18	2	2	157	...
120 Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	13	...	...	...	13	...
1210 Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach, excluding 1211	52	...	...	...	52	...
1211 Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach (proved cases following ulcer)	2	...	...	...	2	...
122 Malignant Neoplasm of Large Intestine, excluding rectum	28	...	1	...	29	...
123 Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, excluding anus	23	2	1	...	26	...
123-7* Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	...	...	...	2	2	...
1250 Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, with no other primary site known	3	...	...	...	3	...
1251 Malignant Neoplasm of Gall-bladder and Biliary Ducts	4	...	...	...	4	...
1260 Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, with primary neoplasm of stomach	2	11	...	...	13	...
1261 Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, with primary neoplasm of intestines except rectum	1	1	...	...	2	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs— <i>contd.</i>						
1262	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, with primary neoplasm of rectum	...	2	...	...	2	...
1263	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, with primary neoplasm of other digestive organs	...	1	...	...	1	...
1266	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, with primary neoplasm of breast	...	1	...	...	1	...
127	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	4	...	...	...	4	...
128	Malignant Neoplasm of Peritoneum or Mesentery, with no other site known	2	...	...	...	2	...
129	Malignant Neoplasm of unspecified Digestive Organs	1	...	...	...	1	...
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory Organs	45	6	...	1	52	...
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Nose and Nasal Cavities	1	...	...	...	1	...
131	Malignant Neoplasm of Accessory Nasal Sinuses	6	...	...	...	6	...
1320	Malignant Neoplasm of Laryngeal Vestibule	1	...	...	...	1	...
1321	Malignant Neoplasm of Ventricular Cavity	1	...	...	...	1	...
1322	Malignant Neoplasm of Vocal Cords	6	...	...	...	6	...
1324	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx (unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
13247*	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	...	...	...	1	1	...
1325	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea	1	...	...	...	1	...
133	Malignant Neoplasm of Lung or Bronchus, with no other primary site known	26	...	...	...	26	...
135	Malignant Neoplasm of Mediastinum, with no other primary site known	1	...	...	...	1	...
1360	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs, with primary neoplasm of genital organs	...	1	...	...	1	...
1361	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs, with primary neoplasm of urinary organs	...	1	...	...	1	...
1363	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs, with primary neoplasm of breast	...	2	...	...	2	...
1365	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs, with primary neoplasm of other known site	1	2	...	...	3	...
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Breast and Female Genital Organs	164	3	3	5	175	...
140	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix (unqualified)	8	...	1	...	9	...
1401*	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix, Stage I.	4	...	...	...	4	...
1402*	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix, Stage II.	34	...	...	...	34	...
14027*	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix, Stage II. (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	...	...	...	1	1	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Malignant Neoplasm of Breast and Female Genital Organs— <i>contd.</i>							
1403*	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix, Stage III.	31	...	...	...	31	...
1404*	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix, Stage IV.	3	...	...	...	3	...
141	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Body	18	1	1	...	20	...
141-7*	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Body (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	...	...	...	2	2	...
142	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary	9	1	...	...	10	...
1441*	Malignant Neoplasm of Vulva	6	...	...	...	6	...
1442*	Malignant Neoplasm of Vagina	3	1	...	...	4	...
149	Malignant Neoplasm of Breast	48	...	1	...	49	...
149-7*	Malignant Neoplasm of Breast (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	...	...	...	2	2	...
15	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Genital Organs	20	...	...	...	20	...
150	Malignant Neoplasm of Scrotum	1	...	...	...	1	...
151	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	14	...	...	...	14	...
152	Malignant Neoplasm of Penis	3	...	...	...	3	...
153	Malignant Neoplasm of Testicle	2	...	...	...	2	...
16-17	Other Malignant Neoplasms	112	48	1	...	161	1
1600	Hypernephroma of Kidney	2	...	...	...	2	...
1601	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Kidney and Ureter	3	1	...	...	4	...
1602	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	18	...	...	...	18	...
1603	Malignant Neoplasm of other or unspecified Urinary Organs	...	1	...	...	1	...
1610	Epithelioma of Skin, excluding scrotum	11	...	1	...	12	...
1611	Rodent Ulcer	8	1	...	...	9	...
1612	Adenocarcinoma of Skin and Appendages	...	1	...	...	1	...
1613	Malignant Melanoma of Skin	5	...	...	...	5	...
1620	Glioma of Brain	16	...	...	...	16	...
1621	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Brain	16	6	...	...	22	...
1623	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Spinal Cord and Meninges, excluding glioma	3	2	...	...	5	...
1626	Glioma of Retina	1	...	...	...	1	...
166	Malignant Neoplasm of Thyroid Gland	4	1	...	...	5	...
167	Malignant Neoplasm of Thymus and other Endocrine Glands	1	...	...	...	1	...
1680	Sarcoma of Jaw	1	...	...	...	1	...
1681	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Bone	5	...	...	...	5	...
1691	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, with primary neoplasm of breast	2	...	...	...	2	...
1693	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, with primary neoplasm of thyroid	...	1	...	...	1	...
1694	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, with primary neoplasm of other known site	1	3	...	...	4	1
170	Malignant Neoplasm of Connective Tissue, including fibrosarcomata, &c.	3	...	...	...	3	...
1711	Lymphosarcomata; Reticulosarcomata	3	...	...	...	3	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Other Malignant Neoplasms—contd.							
1714	Other or unspecified Primary Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes	1	...	...	...	1	...
1720	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes, with primary neoplasm of lip	1	...	...	...	1	...
1721	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes, with primary neoplasm of tongue	...	1	...	...	1	...
1722	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes, with primary neoplasm of oral mesopharynx	1	2	...	...	3	...
1724	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes, with primary neoplasm of genital organs	...	3	...	...	3	...
1725	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes, with primary neoplasm of breast	1	8	...	...	9	...
1726	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes, with primary neoplasm of skin	2	2	...	...	4	...
1727	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes, with primary neoplasm of other known sites	2	8	...	...	10	...
173	Carcinomatosis; Sarcomatosis	1	7	...	...	8	...
18-19	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts	167	15	7	18	207	1
180	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of mouth	6	...	...	...	6	...
181	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of rest of Digestive System	4	...	...	...	4	...
182	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Nasal Cavities and Accessory Sinuses, including nasal polypi	4	13	1	...	18	...
183	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of rest of respiratory system	6	...	...	...	6	...
184	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Uterus, including fibroids and endometriosis	58	...	1	6	65	...
185	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Ovaries	17	...	2	7	26	...
186	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of other Female Genital Organs	3	...	...	1	4	...
187	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Breast	15	...	...	...	15	...
188	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Male Genital System, excluding senile prostatic hyperplasia	1	1	...	...	2	...
189	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Urinary System, excluding cystic disease of kidney	15	...	2	...	17	...
1900	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Brain and Nerves in their Intracranial Pathways	4	...	...	...	4	...
1902	Non-malignant Tumours of Meninges	1	...	...	...	1	...
1903	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Peripheral Nerves	2	...	...	...	2	...
1904	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Sympathetic Nervous System	1	...	...	...	1	...
1910	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of the Pituitary	1	...	...	...	1	...
1911	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of the Thyroid	4	...	...	1	5	...
1920	Papillomata of Skin	1	...	...	...	1	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Non-malignant Tumours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>							
1921	Adenomata and Cysts of Skin	1	...	...	...	1	...
1922	Pilonidal Cysts and Sinuses	2	...	1	...	3	...
1925	Other or ill-defined Non-malignant Tumours of the Skin	2	...	...	...	2	...
1930	Fibromata and Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Tendons and Synovia	1	...	...	...	1	...
1932	Lipomata	8	...	...	2	10	...
1933	Other Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Connective Tissue . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
194	Hæmangiomas and Lymphangiomas	5	...	...	...	5	...
195	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Bone and Cartilage	3	1	...	...	4	1
196	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of other Organs and Tissues	2	...	...	...	2	...
20	Tumours of undetermined nature	11	2	1	1	15	...
200	Tumours of undetermined nature of Thoracic Organs	2	...	1	1	4	...
202	Tumours of undetermined nature of Female Genital Organs . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2	...
203	Tumours of undetermined nature of Brain and Nervous System	7	...	...	...	7	...
204	Tumours of undetermined nature of other sites	2	...	...	...	2	...
21-26	C.—General Diseases	217	6	9	59	291	...
21	Allergic Disorders	38	3	5	5	51	...
210	Hay Fever (allergic rhinitis)	1	...	...	...	1	...
211	Asthma	25	2	2	5	34	...
2212	Angioneurotic Œdema, excluding larynx and skin	1	...	...	...	1	...
2123	Angioneurotic Œdema (unqualified) . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...
213	Urticaria	2	1	2	...	5	...
214	Allergic Eczema	2	...	...	...	2	...
215	Serum Sickness	5	...	...	...	5	...
217	Other Allergic Disorders	2	...	...	...	2	...
22	Diabetes Mellitus and Disorders of Carbohydrate Metabolism	74	...	1	29	104	...
2200	Diabetes Mellitus without complications or unqualified	28	...	...	24	52	...
2201	Diabetes Mellitus with Acidosis or Coma	15	...	1	...	16	...
2202	Diabetes Mellitus with Infection or Gangrene	12	...	...	3	15	...
2203	Diabetes Mellitus with other complications	18	...	...	1	19	...
221	Glycosuria	1	...	...	...	1	...
222	Renal Glycosuria . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
23	Diseases of the Thyroid Gland	92	1	1	10	104	...
2300	Diffuse Goitre	9	...	...	1	10	...
2301	Nodular Goitre, "Adenoma of Thyroid"	22	...	1	5	28	...
231	Exophthalmic Goitre or Toxic Goitre	53	1	...	1	55	...
232	Thyrototoxicosis without Goitre	4	...	...	2	6	...
233	Malignant Exophthalmos (exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia)	1	...	...	...	1	...

TABLE 2—*continued*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
234	Diseases of the Thyroid Gland— <i>contd.</i>							
	Hypothyroidism, Myxœdema, Cretinism	1	...	...	1	2	...
235	Other Diseases of the Thyroid	2	...	...	...	2	...
24	Diseases of the other Endocrine Glands		6	2	8	...
2400	Acromegaly	1	...	...	...	1	...
2401	Frohlich's Syndrome	...	...	...	1	1	...
2403	Other Diseases of the Pituitary	2	...	...	1	3	...
243	Addison's Disease (cortico-adrenal insufficiency) not specified as tuberculous	2	...	...	...	2	...
244	Other Diseases of the Adrenals	1	...	...	...	1	...
25	Metabolic Disorders and General Diseases		4	2	1	13	20	...
252	Pink Disease	1	...	1	...	2	...	
254	Metabolic Storage Disorders	1	...	...	...	1	...
255	Obesity	...	...	...	13	13	...
257	Other Metabolic Disorders	2	2	...	...	4	...
26	Nutritional Diseases and Avitaminosis		3	...	1	...	4	...
2660	Rickets, Rachitic Tetany	3	...	...	...	3	...
269	Malnutrition (age 1 year and over)	...	...	1	...	1	...
27-28	D.—Diseases of Blood, Blood-forming Organs, and Lymphoid Tissue		118	35	13	20	186	...
270	Pernicious Anæmia (Addisonian)	18	...	...	3	21	...
271	Subacute combined Degeneration of the Cord	9	...	...	...	9	...
272	Other Hyperchromic Anæmias	2	...	1	...	3	...	
273	Chronic Hypochromic Anæmia, including Paterson - Kelly or Plummer-Vinson syndromes	28	22	9	16	75	...	
2744	Aplastic Anæmia	5	...	...	1	6	...
2747	Other or unspecified forms of Anæmia	1	...	...	...	1	...
2750	Myeloid Leukæmia	3	...	...	...	3	...
2752	Monocytic Leukæmia	3	...	...	...	3	...
2753	Other or unspecified forms of Leukæmia	1	...	...	...	1	...
276	Polycythæmia	1	...	...	...	1	...
277	Agranulocytosis	1	...	...	...	1	...
278	Purpura	8	...	...	...	8	...
279	Hæmophilia	1	...	...	...	1	...
281	Splenic Anæmia; Hepatolienal Fibrosis; Banti's Disease	6	...	1	...	7	...	
2830	Hodgkin's Disease	8	...	...	...	8	...
2832	Other Primary Lymphadenopathies	1	...	...	...	1	...
284	Acute and Chronic Lymphadenitis	20	10	2	...	32	...	
285	Acute Lymphangitis	...	3	...	...	3	...
286	Other Diseases of Lymphatic System	1	...	...	...	1	...
288	Hæmoglobinuria (paroxysmal, nocturnal, march, etc.)	1	...	...	...	1	...
29	E.—Chronic Poisoning and Intoxication		...	...	...	...	...
30-37	F.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs		640	163	30	43	876	2
30	Inflammatory Diseases of the Brain, Spinal Cord, and Meninges		20	9	1	...	30	...
3002	Cerebral Abscess apart from temporo-sphenoidal region		1	2	3	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Inflammatory Diseases, etc.—contd.</i>						
3020	Intracranial Extradural Abscess	...	2	...	...	2
3021	Spinal Epidural Abscess	1	...	...	...	1
303	Subdural Abscess	...	2	...	...	2
3042	Thrombophlebitis of Intracranial Venous Sinuses (other than lateral sinus thrombophlebitis and cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis)	2	...	...	...	2
305	Meningitis (apart from those specified in Section A)	12	3	1	...	16
306	Encephalitis and Encephalomyelitis (apart from post-vaccinal encephalitis, Schilder's disease, and those specified in Section A)	4	...	...	...	4
31	Intracranial Lesions of Vascular Origin	21	14	4	3	42
310	Subarachnoid Hæmorrhage	5	...	...	...	5
311	Cerebral Thrombosis	11	2	2	...	15
312	Cerebral Embolism	...	1	...	...	1
313	Cerebral Hæmorrhage	2	4	2	...	8
3150	Hemiplegia	1	4	...	3	8
3160	Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis	1	1	...	...	2
3161	Lateral Sinus Thrombosis	1	2	...	...	3
32	Diseases of Intracranial and Peripheral Nerves	27	12	...	...	39
320	Facial Paralysis (Bell's palsy)	...	7	...	...	7
321	Trigeminal Neuralgia	14	1	...	...	15
322	Brachial Neuritis	...	1	...	...	1
323	Sciatica	5	2	...	...	7
324	Polyneuritis	4	1	...	...	5
325	Other forms of Neuralgia and Neuritis	4	...	...	...	4
33	Mental Deficiency, Abnormal Character States, and Psychoneuroses	24	2	9	7	42
3301	Mongolism	...	...	...	2	2
3305	Mental Deficiency (unspecified)	2	...	...	1	3
3320	Anxiety States specified as Fear Reaction	...	...	...	1	1
3321	Anxiety State unspecified or characterised other than as Fear Reaction	6	1	1	1	9
3323	Reactive Depression	...	...	5	...	5
3324	Hysteria, including compensation neurosis	5	...	2	...	7
3332	Anorexia Nervosa	1	...	...	...	1
3334	Habit Spasm	...	1	...	...	1
3339	Unspecified Psychoneurosis with unspecified Somatic Symptoms	10	...	1	2	13
34	Psychoses	5	3	1	3	12
3400	Manic form of Manic Depressive Psychosis	...	...	1	...	1
3401	Depressive form of Manic Depressive Psychosis	...	...	...	1	1
3422	Paraphrenia and Paranoid form of Schizophrenia	1	...	...	...	1
3440	Senile Organic Deterioration	...	1	...	1	2
3441	Presenile Organic Deterioration	2	1	...	...	3
3442	Other or unspecified forms of Organic Deterioration	1	...	...	...	1
3451	Confusional States	1	...	...	...	1
3453	Hallucinatory States	...	1	...	...	1
3456	Other or unspecified Psychoses	...	...	...	1	1

TABLE 2—continued

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
35	Other Diseases of the Nervous System	35	10	...	7	52	...
350	Paralysis Agitans (except as a result of encephalitis lethargica)	...	...	...	1	1	...
351	Disseminated Sclerosis	3	...	...	...	3	...
352	Motor Neurone Disease (progressive muscular atrophy)	2	...	...	2	4	...
353	Myelitis of unstated origin (transverse myelitis, etc.)	3	...	...	...	3	...
354	Other forms of Myelopathy	6	4	...	...	10	...
355	Migraine	6	1	...	1	8	...
356	Acquired Hydrocephalus	4	5	...	...	9	...
3580	Epilepsy Major (grand mal)	4	...	...	1	5	...
3581	Epilepsy Minor (petit mal)	1	...	...	...	1	...
3582	Status Epilepticus	2	...	...	...	2	...
3583	Epilepsy (unqualified)	4	...	...	2	6	...
36	Diseases of the Eye	367	102	5	12	486	...
3600	Corneal Ulceration	28	6	...	...	34	...
3601	Non-ulcerative Inflammation of Cornea	10	5	...	...	15	...
3602	Other Corneal conditions	1	1	...	1	3	...
3610	Conjunctivitis	1	...	...	1	2	...
3611	Ophthalmia Neonatorum not specified as Gonococcal	1	...	...	...	1	...
3612	Other Diseases of the Conjunctiva	1	1	...	...	2	...
3620	Inflammatory conditions of the Lids	4	...	...	...	4	...
3621	Other conditions of the Lids	5	1	...	...	6	...
3622	Diseases of the Palpebral Muscles	3	...	...	...	3	...
3623	Diseases of the Lachrymal Glands and Ducts	18	...	1	1	20	...
3630	Iridocyclitis	14	1	...	...	15	...
3632	Iritis	6	2	...	1	9	...
3633	Uveitis	...	1	...	...	1	...
3634	Choroidoretinitis	13	...	...	...	13	...
3635	Panophthalmitis	3	19	...	...	22	...
3636	Other conditions of Uveal Tract	...	7	...	...	7	...
3640	Cataract	148	21	...	3	172	...
3641	Other conditions of the Lens	4	1	...	...	5	...
3650	Errors of Refraction	1	...	...	...	1	...
3655	Total Loss of Sight in both Eyes	2	...	...	3	5	...
3656	Partial Loss of Sight in both Eyes	1	3	...	...	4	...
3657	Partial Loss of Sight in one Eye	1	4	...	...	5	...
3658	Total Loss of Sight in one Eye	4	4	...	...	8	...
3659	Partial Loss of Sight in one Eye and Total Loss of Sight in other Eye	...	1	...	...	1	...
366	Strabismus and Disorders of Accommodation	36	1	2	1	40	...
367	Glaucoma	51	16	2	1	70	...
368	Diseases of Retina and Optic Nerve	9	7	...	...	16	...
369	Other conditions of the Visual Apparatus and Orbit	2	...	...	...	2	...
37	Diseases of the Auditory System	141	11	10	11	173	...
370	Diseases of Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	11	3	1	...	15	...
371	Otitis Media, without mention of mastoiditis	38	2	7	4	51	...
372	Otitis Media with Mastoiditis	61	1	1	1	64	...
373	Residual Lesions of Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	23	3	...	2	28	...
375	Ménière's Disease	4	...	1	...	5	...
3760	Unilateral Deafness	...	2	...	...	2	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Diseases of the Auditory System— <i>contd.</i>							
3761	Bilateral Deafness	...	...	2	2	...	
3764	Deafness (unqualified)	...	...	2	2	...	
377	Other Diseases of the Auditory System	4	...	...	4	...	
38-43	G.—Diseases of the Circulatory System	211	61	21	63	356	2
38	Heart Disease believed to be of Rheumatic Origin	30	3	2	9	44	1
381	Mitral Stenosis (whether specified as rheumatic or not)	14	1	2	3	20	1
382	Other Mitral Valve Deformity specified as Rheumatic	7	...	...	3	10	...
383	Other Valvular Deformity specified as Rheumatic	4	1	...	2	7	...
383	Myocardial Disease specified as Rheumatic	3	1	...	1	5	...
385	Ill-defined Heart Disease specified as Rheumatic	2	...	...	...	2	...
39	Inflammatory Heart Disease (non-rheumatic or of unspecified cause)	7	3	1	1	12	...
3901	Pericarditis of unspecified cause	1	1	...	...	2	...
3921	Acute Infective Endocarditis specified as following Rheumatic Heart Disease	2	...	...	...	2	...
3923	Acute Infective Endocarditis of other or unspecified cause	...	1	...	...	1	...
3930	Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis specified as Non-rheumatic	...	...	1	...	1	...
3931	Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis specified as following Rheumatic Heart Disease	4	1	...	...	5	...
3950	Myocarditis (acute; specified as non-rheumatic)	...	...	...	1	1	...
40	Sclerotic, Hypertensive, and Degenerative Heart Disease	70	3	5	28	106	1
4030	Coronary Disease, with mention of acute myocardial degeneration or infarction	9	...	...	...	9	...
4031	Coronary Disease, with mention of unspecified myocardial degeneration	1	...	...	2	3	...
4032	Coronary Disease, without mention of myocardial degeneration or of angina pectoris	2	...	...	1	3	1
4033	Coronary Disease, with mention of angina pectoris but not of myocardial degeneration	4	1	...	1	6	...
4034	Angina Pectoris, with mention of myocardial degeneration but not of coronary disease	1	...	1	...	2	...
4035	Angina Pectoris, without mention of either	2	...	1	...	3	...
404	Myocardial Infarction, without mention of coronary disease	2	...	...	...	2	...
405	Other Myocardial Degeneration, without mention of coronary disease	4	...	...	3	7	...
406	High Blood-pressure, with mention of arteriosclerosis	23	1	1	8	33	...
407	High Blood-pressure, without mention of arteriosclerosis	14	1	2	13	30	...
408	Malignant Hypertension	8	...	...	...	8	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
41 Other Diseases of the Heart	9	36	5	9	59	...
4101 Mitral Disease (other than stenosis) not specified as rheumatic or de- generative	1	...	...	...	1	...
4111 Aortic (without mitral) Valve Disease not specified as rheumatic or sclerotic	2	...	...	2	4	...
4121 Other Valvular Deformity not speci- fied as rheumatic or degenerative . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
413 Heart Block . . . . .	...	2	1	...	3	...
414 Paroxysmal Tachycardia . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
415 Extrasystoles . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	...
416 Other Functional Heart Disease . . . . .	...	11	2	2	15	...
417 Congestive Heart Failure (unspecified)	6	22	2	2	32	...
42 Diseases of the Arteries	24	13	4	5	46	...
420 Diseases of the Aorta not specified as syphilitic . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
421 Dissecting Aneurysm of Aorta or Main Branches not specified as syphilitic	1	...	...	...	1	...
422 Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)	2	...	...	...	2	...
423 Arteriosclerosis without mention of hypertension	4	2	2	3	11	...
424 Gangrene due to vascular disease or of unknown cause	8	7	2	...	17	...
425 Arterial Embolism or Thrombosis . . . . .	...	1	...	1	2	...
4261 Disseminated Lupus Erythematosus	1	...	...	...	1	...
4271 Raynaud's Disease	2	...	...	...	2	...
4274 Thrombo-angeitis Obliterans	3	...	...	...	3	...
4275 Erythema Nodosum	2	1	...	...	3	...
4276 Other or unspecified Peripheral Vascular Disease	1	1	...	1	3	...
43 Diseases of the Veins	71	3	4	11	89	...
430 Varicose Veins of Lower Extremity	34	1	...	2	37	...
431 Hæmorrhoids	28	...	2	8	38	...
432 Varicocele	1	...	...	1	2	...
433 Varices of other sites	1	1	...	...	2	...
434 Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of the Lower Extremity	4	1	1	...	6	...
435 Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of other sites	3	...	...	...	3	...
437 Other Diseases of the Veins . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...
44-46 H.—Diseases of the Respiratory System	244	118	53	56	471	...
44 Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ, Larynx, and Bronchi	121	19	20	30	190	...
440 Chronic Nasopharyngitis	4	1	...	...	5	...
441 Sinusitis	67	6	7	4	84	...
442 Other Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	21	1	3	...	25	...
443 Laryngitis	4	...	...	...	4	...
444 Other Diseases of the Larynx	5	2	...	...	7	...
445 Tracheitis	1	1	1	1	4	...
446 Acute Bronchitis	11	5	7	...	23	...
447 Chronic Bronchitis without mention of emphysema	5	2	1	16	24	...
448 Bronchitis with emphysema	3	1	1	9	14	...
45 Inflammatory Diseases of the Lung and Pleura	114	61	22	...	197	...
450 Lobar Pneumonia	32	4	3	...	39	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Inflammatory Diseases of the Lung and Pleura—contd.							
4510	Inhalation Pneumonia . . . . .	...	1	1	...	2	...
4512	Capillary Bronchitis . . . . .	...	2	1	...	3	...
4513	Bronchopneumonia (other or unqualified)	26	32	13	...	71	...
4514	Primary Atypical Pneumonia	1	...	...	...	1	...
452	Pneumonia (unspecified)	6	2	...	...	8	...
453	Empyema	13	6	1	...	20	...
4540	Pleurisy with effusion	5	10	1	...	16	...
4541	Other forms of Pleurisy	2	3	...	...	5	...
455	Lung Abscess	1	...	2	...	3	...
457	Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia (not specified as occupational)	3	...	...	...	3	...
458	Bronchiectasis	25	1	...	...	26	...
46	Other Diseases of the Lung	9	38	11	26	84	...
460	Pulmonary Embolism (not associated with pregnancy)	...	3	2	...	5	...
461	Pulmonary Infarction and Thrombosis	...	3	1	...	4	...
463	Pulmonary Congestion . . . . .	...	3	3	...	6	...
464	Pulmonary Emphysema (not associated with chronic bronchitis)	...	1	...	4	5	...
465	Spontaneous Pneumothorax	3	2	...	...	5	...
4660	Massive Pulmonary Collapse . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
4661	Other or unqualified forms of Pulmonary Collapse	1	24	3	...	28	...
4670	Silicosis (not in coal workers) . . . . .	...	...	2	...	2	...
4671	Pneumokoniosis of coal workers	4	...	...	20	24	...
4674	Other or unqualified Pneumokonioses	...	...	...	1	1	...
468	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	1	1	...	1	3	...
47-55	I.—Diseases of the Digestive System	939	140	56	63	1198	...
47	Diseases of the Buccal Cavity	30	2	2	3	37	...
470	Dental Caries and Sequelæ	20	...	1	...	21	...
471	Gingivitis	1	...	1	...	2	...
473	Unerupted or Impacted Teeth	1	...	...	2	3	...
474	Other Diseases of Teeth and Gums	2	...	...	1	3	...
475	Stomatitis	3	1	...	...	4	...
477	Diseases of the Tongue	1	...	...	...	1	...
478	Diseases of the Salivary Glands and Ducts	2	1	...	...	3	...
48	Diseases of the Pharynx and Œsophagus	100	2	25	2	129	...
480	Hypertrophy of Tonsils and Adenoids	12	1	12	1	26	...
481	Acute Pharyngitis	1	1	1	...	3	...
482	Acute Tonsillitis	79	...	12	...	91	...
483	Peritonsillar Abscess	1	...	...	1	2	...
484	Other Diseases of Pharynx and Tonsils	1	...	...	...	1	...
487	Achalasia of Cardia	4	...	...	...	4	...
488	Other Disorders of the Œsophagus	2	...	...	...	2	...
49	Diseases of the Stomach and Duodenum	152	12	2	12	178	...
4900	Acute Gastritis	3	...	...	...	3	...
4901	Chronic Gastritis	3	...	...	...	3	...
4903	Other or unqualified Gastritis	1	...	...	...	1	...
4910	Ulcer of Stomach with perforation	23	...	...	...	23	...
4911	Ulcer of Stomach with hæmorrhage	10	...	...	...	10	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<i>Diseases of the Stomach, etc.—contd.</i>							
4912	Ulcer of Stomach (unqualified)	24	...	...	2	26	...
4920	Duodenal Ulcer with perforation	8	...	...	...	8	...
4921	Duodenal Ulcer with hæmorrhage	7	...	...	...	7	...
4922	Duodenal Ulcer (unqualified)	43	1	...	7	51	...
493	Peptic Ulcer not specified as gastric or duodenal	10	...	...	...	10	...
494	Gastro-jejunal Ulcer (anastomotic ulcer)	3	1	...	...	4	...
494	Hour-glass Stomach	1	2	...	...	3	...
496	Pyloric Stenosis (not congenital)	15	7	...	3	25	...
497	Acute Dilatation of Stomach	...	...	2	...	2	...
498	Chronic Duodenal Ileus	...	1	...	...	1	...
499	Other Diseases of Stomach and Duodenum	1	...	...	...	1	...
50	<i>Diseases of the Large and Small Intestines</i>	329	13	8	11	361	...
500	Gastro-enteritis	25	8	3	...	36	...
501	Regional Ileitis	2	...	...	...	2	...
502	Chronic Ulcerative Colitis	6	...	...	...	6	...
503	Other or unspecified forms of Colitis	2	...	...	1	3	...
504	Steatorrhœa (tropical or non-tropical but not due to pancreatic disease)	7	...	...	1	8	...
505	Diverticulosis	...	...	...	1	1	...
506	Diverticulitis	10	...	...	...	10	...
5070	Appendicitis with Abscess	32	...	1	...	33	...
5071	Appendicitis with Gangrene	42	...	...	...	42	...
5072	Appendicitis with perforation	31	...	...	...	31	...
5073	Appendicitis (unqualified)	145	3	2	1	151	...
508	Other Diseases of the Appendix	19	...	2	7	28	...
509	Other Diseases of the Large and Small Intestines	8	2	...	...	10	...
51	<i>Functional Disorders of the Stomach and Intestines</i>	21	4	...	12	37	...
5102	Œsophageal Spasm	1	...	...	...	1	...
5112	Pernicious or Persistent Vomiting (not associated with pregnancy)	1	1	...	...	2	...
5113	Other forms of Functional Dyspepsia	4	1	...	...	5	...
5120	Spastic Colon	2	...	...	...	2	...
5121	Muco-membranous Colic	2	...	...	...	2	...
5122	Constipation	8	1	...	10	19	...
5130	Dyschezia	2	...	...	1	3	...
5132	Fæcal Impaction	1	1	...	1	3	...
52	<i>Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction</i>	185	51	9	8	253	...
5200	Inguinal Hernia without obstruction	97	4	2	6	109	...
5201	Inguinal Hernia with obstruction or strangulation	18	...	2	...	20	...
5210	Femoral Hernia without obstruction	12	...	2	...	14	...
5211	Femoral Hernia with obstruction or strangulation	19	...	...	...	19	...
5220	Umbilical Hernia without obstruction	8	...	...	2	10	...
5221	Umbilical Hernia with obstruction or strangulation	2	...	...	...	2	...
5230*	Incisional Hernia without obstruction	1	1	...	...	2	...
5231*	Incisional Hernia with obstruction or strangulation	3	...	...	...	3	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction—contd.							
5250*	Other or ill-defined forms of Hernia without obstruction	1	...	...	...	1	...
5251*	Other or ill-defined forms of Hernia with obstruction or strangulation	1	...	...	...	1	...
526	Intussusception	11	1	1	...	13	...
527	Paralytic Ileus . . . . .	...	12	2	...	14	...
528	Volvulus	4	1	...	...	5	...
529	Intestinal Obstruction due to other or unspecified cause	8	32	...	...	40	...
53	Diseases of the Rectum and Peritoneum	45	44	7	8	104	...
531	Rectal Prolapse	1	...	...	...	1	...
532	Anal Fistula	6	1	1	...	8	...
533	Anal Fissure	10	...	2	1	13	...
534	Ischio-rectal and Perirectal Abscess .	12	1	...	...	13	...
535	Other Diseases of Rectum and Anus	3	...	1	...	4	...
536	Acute or unqualified Peritonitis . . .	5	39	2	...	46	...
537	Peritoneal Adhesions	8	2	1	7	18	...
538	Chronic Peritoneal Effusion without known cause	...	1	...	...	1	...
54	Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages	74	11	3	7	95	...
5410	"Catarrhal Jaundice" (infective hepatitis) stated to be epidemic	1	...	...	...	1	...
5411	"Catarrhal Jaundice" (infective hepatitis) (unqualified)	8	...	...	...	8	...
542	Cirrhosis of the Liver	6	3	...	1	10	...
543	Acute and Subacute Atrophy of Liver without pregnancy	1	3	...	...	4	...
544	Other Diseases of the Liver . . . . .	...	4	1	...	5	...
545	Cholecystitis without mention of calculi	20	1	2	1	24	...
546	Cholelithiasis	36	...	...	5	41	...
547	Other Diseases of Gall-bladder and Ducts	2	...	...	...	2	...
55	Diseases of the Pancreas	3	1	...	...	4	...
550	Acute Hæmorrhagic Pancreatitis . . .	2	1	...	...	3	...
551	Chronic or unqualified forms of Pancreatitis	1	...	...	...	1	...
56-61	J.—Diseases of Genito-urinary System and Breast (male and female)	533	75	25	112	745	...
56	Nephritis	28	12	4	1	45	...
5600	Acute Bright's Disease (post-infectious; acute diffuse nephritis)	2	...	...	...	2	...
5601	Acute Hæmorrhagic Nephritis (syn-infectious; acute "focal" nephritis)	...	1	...	...	1	...
5602	Other or unqualified forms of Acute Nephritis	4	...	...	...	4	...
561	Nephritis with Œdema (subacute nephritis, hydræmic nephritis, nephrotic nephritis)	6	...	...	...	6	...
562	Nephritis with Uræmia (chronic nephritis, azotæmic nephritis)	6	10	4	1	21	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Nephritis— <i>contd.</i>						
563	Nephritis with Hypertension . . .	10	...	...	...	10	...
565	Chronic Nephrosis . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
57	Pyogenic Disorders of the Genito-urinary Tract and Calculi	69	11	5	4	89	...
570	Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis, pyelocystitis (excluding pyelitis of pregnancy)	23	5	3	1	32	...
571	Pyonephrosis	4	1	...	...	5	...
572	Perirenal Abscess	1	1	...	...	2	...
574	Cystitis	6	2	1	...	9	...
575	Calculi of Kidney and Ureter . . .	30	...	1	2	33	...
576	Vesical Calculi	5	2	...	1	8	...
58	Other Diseases of the Genito-urinary Tract	49	26	2	6	83	...
580	Hydronephrosis	15	17	...	...	32	...
581	Other Diseases of the Kidney and Ureter	9	3	...	...	12	...
582	Diverticulum of the Bladder . . .	1	...	1	2	4	...
583	Fistulae of the Bladder	3	4	...	...	7	...
583-7*	Fistulae of the Bladder (condition not now present and admitted for other unassociated condition)	...	...	...	1	1	...
584	Other Diseases of the Bladder . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
585	Stricture of the Urethra (not following gonorrhœa or trauma)	13	1	...	1	15	...
586	Fistulae of the Urethra (not following gonorrhœa or trauma)	...	1	...	...	1	...
587	Urethral Caruncle	4	...	1	1	6	...
588	Other Diseases of the Urethra . . .	3	...	...	1	4	...
59	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs .	95	...	6	12	113	...
590	Senile Prostatic Hyperplasia . . .	57	...	...	5	62	...
590-7*	Senile Prostatic Hyperplasia (conditions not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	...	...	...	1	1	...
5910	Prostatitis	1	...	...	...	1	...
5912	Other Diseases of the Prostate, including calculi	1	...	...	...	1	...
592	Hydrocele	15	...	1	4	20	...
594	Spermatocele	4	...	2	...	6	...
595	Orchitis and Epididymitis (not due to syphilis, gonorrhœa, tuberculosis, or mumps)	3	...	...	...	3	...
597	Paraphimosis and Phimosis . . .	9	...	3	2	14	...
598	Other Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	5	...	...	...	5	...
60	Diseases of the Breast, Ovary, and Parametrium	34	1	2	8	45	...
600	Chronic Cystic Disease of Breast . .	10	...	...	...	10	...
601	Acute Mastitis and Mammary Abscess (not associated with puerperium)	8	...	...	...	8	...
604	Diseases of the Ovary other than oophoritis	2	...	...	...	2	...
605	Acute Salpingitis, Oophoritis (not tuberculous or gonococcal)	4	...	2	...	6	...
606	Chronic Salpingitis, Oophoritis (not tuberculous or gonococcal)	8	...	...	2	10	...
607	Other Diseases of Fallopian Tube . .	...	1	...	...	1	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
608	Diseases of the Breast, etc.— <i>contd.</i> Diseases of the Parametrium (not associated with puerperium or miscarriage)		2	...	6	8	...	
61	Diseases of the Uterus and other Female Genital Organs		258	25	6	81	370	...
610	Cervicitis, Cervical Erosion		63	1	1	45	110	...
6111	Cystocele		4	1	...	2	7	...
6112	Rectocele		1	1	...	2	4	...
6113	Procidentia		24	...	...	1	25	...
6114	Other or unspecified forms of Genital Prolapse		38	...	1	7	46	...
612	Malposition of Uterus		...	...	...	1	1	...
613	Chronic Subinvolution (chronic metritis)		57	1	...	14	72	...
6140	Amenorrhœa and Hypomenorrhœa		...	1	1	...	2	...
6141	Dysmenorrhœa		9	1	...	1	11	...
6142	Menorrhagia stated to be post-menopausal		13	2	...	1	16	...
6143	Menorrhagia not stated to be post-menopausal		11	9	1	1	22	...
6144	Metropathia Hæmorrhagica		19	...	...	4	23	...
6145	Other or unqualified Disorders of Menstruation		...	1	...	...	1	...
615	Sterility		3	...	...	1	4	...
616	Menopausal Symptoms		1	...	1	...	2	...
617	Disorders of Vulva and Vagina		11	4	1	1	17	...
618	Disorders of Bartholin's Glands		3	...	...	...	3	...
619	Other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs		1	3	...	...	4	...
62-67	K.—Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications		76	49	22	5	152	...
62	Pregnancy, Malpresentations, Hæmorrhages and Toxæmias of Pregnancy (undelivered when admitted)		28	24	12	...	64	...
620	Pregnancy (normal or abnormal presentation)		10	23	12	...	45	...
621	Hæmorrhages of Pregnancy due to Placenta Prævia		7	...	...	...	7	...
623	Toxæmia of Pregnancy with Albuminuria		5	...	...	...	5	...
625	Pre-eclamptic Toxæmia of Pregnancy		2	...	...	...	2	...
626	Eclampsia of Pregnancy		1	...	...	...	1	...
628	Hyperemesis of Pregnancy		3	1	...	...	4	...
63	Other Complications of Pregnancy (undelivered when admitted)		18	5	...	...	23	...
630	Pyelitis of Pregnancy		1	...	...	...	1	...
631	Retroverted Gravid Uterus		3	...	...	...	3	...
632	Contracted Pelvis		5	...	...	...	5	...
634	Hydatidiform Mole		1	...	...	...	1	...
635	Ectopic Pregnancy with Hæmorrhage		8	...	...	...	8	...
638	Other Complications of Pregnancy		...	5	...	...	5	...
64	Abortion (spontaneous or induced under seven months' gestation)		9	...	10	2	21	...
6402	Threatened Miscarriage (spontaneous or of unspecified origin)		2	...	...	...	2	...
6411	Spontaneous Incomplete Abortion without sepsis		2	...	1	...	3	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Abortion— <i>contd.</i>							
6412	Incomplete Abortion without sepsis (unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
6422	Abortion Therapeutically Induced (not for disorders of pregnancy)	...	...	9	...	9	...
6432	Incomplete Abortion with sepsis, spontaneous or unspecified origin, without mention of pyelitis	2	...	...	...	2	...
6451	Retained Products of Gestation (placental polyp)	1	...	...	...	1	...
6452	Other or unqualified forms of Retained Products of Gestation	1	...	...	...	1	...
646	Habitual Abortion (so described)	...	...	...	2	2	...
65	Childbirth and its Complications	...	9	...	...	9	...
652	Placenta Prævia	...	7	...	...	7	...
658	Prolonged Labour due to Abnormal Presentation or Position of the Fœtus	...	2	...	...	2	...
66	Other Complications of Childbirth	3	9	...	2	14	...
660	Contracted Pelvis	...	5	...	...	5	...
661	Obstructed Labour	1	1	...	...	2	...
663	Trauma with Third Degree Tear during Childbirth	1	...	...	2	3	...
664	Other Trauma during Childbirth	1	...	...	...	1	...
669	Other Accidents of Childbirth	...	3	...	...	3	...
67	Complication of the Puerperium	18	2	...	1	21	...
671	General or Local Puerperal Infection with mention of pyelitis	1	...	...	...	1	...
673	Puerperal Thrombophlebitis	1	...	...	1	2	...
674	Puerperal Embolism	...	1	...	...	1	...
675	Puerperal Eclampsia, Albuminuria, or Nephritis	...	1	...	...	1	...
678	Mastitis during Puerperium or Lactation	16	...	...	...	16	...
68-69	L.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue	172	62	13	5	252	1
68	Infective Conditions of the Skin and Dermatitis	140	60	10	...	210	...
6800	Carbuncles and Boils of Head	4	...	...	...	4	...
6801	Carbuncles and Boils of Neck	7	1	...	...	8	...
6802	Carbuncles and Boils of Trunk	2	...	1	...	3	...
6803	Carbuncles and Boils of Arm	1	2	...	...	3	...
6805	Carbuncles and Boils of Leg	1	3	...	...	4	...
6807	Carbuncles and Boils of other multiple or unspecified sites	1	...	1	...	2	...
6810	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (subcuticular)	1	...	...	...	1	...
6811	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (subcutaneous)	10	1	1	...	12	...
6812	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (intrathecal)	1	1	...	...	2	...
6813	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (subperiosteal)	...	1	...	...	1	...
6814	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (paronychia)	1	...	1	...	2	...
6815	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (unqualified)	...	1	...	...	1	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Infective Conditions of the Skin, etc. —contd.							
6820	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Head and Neck	19	5	...	...	24	...
6821	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Trunk	13	14	1	...	28	...
6822	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Arm	17	4	...	...	21	...
6823	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Hand	12	...	1	...	13	...
6824	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Leg	19	8	1	...	28	...
6825	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Foot	8	3	...	...	11	...
6826	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Male Genital Organs	1	1	...	...	2	...
6827	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of other or unspecified site	1	...	...	...	1	...
684	Impetigo	4	...	1	...	5	...
6850	Varicose Ulcer	1	1	...	...	2	...
6851	Decubitus Ulcer	...	4	1	...	5	...
6852	Other or unqualified Chronic Ulcer	6	1	1	...	8	...
686	Other Local Infections of Skin and Cellular Tissue	2	8	...	...	10	...
6880	Contact Dermatitis due to drugs	1	...	...	...	1	...
6883	Industrial Dermatitis	4	...	...	...	4	...
6889	Other or unspecified Contact Dermatitis	3	...	...	...	3	...
689	Dermatitis Medicamentosa	...	1	...	...	1	...
69	Other Skin Diseases	32	2	3	5	42	...
6900	Pruritis Ani	...	...	...	1	1	...
6901	Pruritis of Genital Organs	...	...	...	1	1	...
6902	Prurigo	1	...	...	1	2	...
6911	Erythema Multiforme (erythema iris)	1	...	...	...	1	...
6913	Lupus Erythematosus	2	...	...	...	2	...
6920	Eczema	12	2	1	1	16	1
6921	Seborrhœic Dermatitis	5	...	1	...	6	...
6930	Psoriasis	5	...	...	1	6	...
6933	Pityriasis Rosea	1	...	...	...	1	...
6950	Pemphigus	1	...	...	...	1	...
6964	Keloid Scars	1	...	...	...	1	...
6974	Diseases of Sweat and Sebaceous Glands	2	...	1	...	3	...
699	Other Diseases of Skin and Appendages	1	...	...	...	1	...
70-72	M.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement	150	12	3	23	188	63
70	Arthritis and Rheumatism	30	2	2	11	45	4
700	Rheumatoid Arthritis	18	...	1	2	21	1
701	Spondylitis Ankylopoietica	1	...	...	1	2	...
702	Chronic Villous Arthritis	...	...	...	1	1	1
703	Osteo-arthritis	5	1	...	4	10	2
704	Spondylitis Osteo-arthritis	1	...	...	2	3	...
705	Other or unspecified Arthritis	1	1	1	...	3	...
706	Fibrositis, Muscular Rheumatism, including lumbago	4	...	...	1	5	...
71	Diseases of Bones and Joints	84	5	1	5	95	38
710	Acute or unspecified Osteomyelitis	13	3	...	...	16	1
711	Chronic Osteomyelitis	16	...	1	3	20	2
712	Osteitis Deformans	1	...	...	2	3	...
714	Other Diseases of Bones	2	...	...	...	2	...
715	Acute Infective Arthritis	2	2	...	...	4	...
716	Internal Derangement of Knee-joint	33	...	...	...	33	29

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Diseases of Bones and Joints—contd.							
717	Other Diseases of Joints	5	...	...	...	5	3
7181	Industrial Subcutaneous Cellulitis or Acute Bursitis around the Knee	1	...	...	...	1	...
7184	Other or unspecified Bursitis and Synovitis	11	...	...	...	11	3
Diseases of Muscles and Ligaments— Deformities							
72		36	5	...	7	48	21
720	Myositis	1	...	...	...	1	...
721	Other Diseases of Muscles	3	...	...	...	3	...
722	Ganglion	2	...	...	...	2	1
723	Tenosynovitis	2	3	...	...	5	2
724	Other Deformities and Diseases of Ligaments	5	...	...	1	6	1
7250	Scoliosis . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	...
7253	Epiphysitis of Spine (rigid kyphosis of adolescence)	...	...	...	1	1	...
7254	Other or ill-defined Curvature of Spine	1	...	...	1	2	1
726	Prolapsed Intervertebral Disc	9	1	...	...	10	7
727	Flat Foot . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
728	Hallux Valgus and Hallux Rigidus	6	...	...	...	6	5
729	Other Deformities, including those due to previous injuries or disease	7	1	...	1	9	4
73-74	N.—Congenital Malformations	101	6	2	26	135	...
731	Congenital Hydrocephalus	3	...	...	...	3	...
732	Spina Bifida and Meningocele	5	...	...	1	6	...
733	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Nervous System	1	...	...	...	1	...
734	Congenital Malformations of the Heart	6	1	...	1	8	...
735	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Circulatory System	...	...	...	2	2	...
736	Hare Lip, Cleft Palate	7	1	...	1	9	...
737	Congenital Pyloric Stenosis	36	...	...	...	36	...
738	Imperforate Anus	2	...	...	...	2	...
738-7*	Imperforate Anus (condition not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	...	...	...	1	1	...
739	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Digestive System	9	...	2	2	13	...
740	Cystic Disease of the Kidney . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
741	Undescended Testicle	9	1	...	2	12	...
742	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Genito-urinary System	10	...	...	4	14	...
7430	Congenital Club Foot . . . . .	...	1	...	1	2	...
7432	Congenital Dislocation of the Hip . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7433	Other or unspecified Congenital Abnormalities of Bones and Joints	1	1	...	4	6	...
744	Congenital Abnormalities of the Skin and Appendages	3	...	...	1	4	...
745	Other or unspecified Congenital Malformations	9	...	...	5	14	...
75	O.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life	60	9	2	2	73	...
750	Prematurity	3	1	...	1	5	...
751	Intracranial or Spinal Injury at Birth	5	1	1	...	7	...
753	Post-natal Asphyxia or Toxæmia	3	2	...	...	5	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life— <i>contd.</i>							
754	Infections of the New-born . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
755	Melæna Neonatorum	4	...	...	...	4	...
756	Erythroblastosis (hæmolytic disease of the new-born)	8	...	...	1	9	...
757	Difficulties of Nutrition	35	4	1	...	40	...
758	Other ill-defined Debility	2	...	...	...	2	...
76	P.—Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms	102	287	11	18	418	2
760-1	Symptoms referable to the Nervous System and Special Senses	4	49	4	5	62	...
7600	Coma and Stupor	1	2	...	...	3	...
7602	Meningismus . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7603	Convulsions, Fits	1	1	1	2	5	...
7604	Jacksonian Epilepsy	1	...	...	...	1	...
7606	Paralysis of a Limb . . . . .	...	6	...	2	8	...
7607	Disturbance of Cerebral Nerves . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7608	Ataxia and Disturbances of Co-ordination	...	1	1	...	2	...
7609	Headache . . . . .	...	16	1	...	17	...
7610	Disturbance of Memory . . . . .	...	1	1	...	2	...
7611	Disturbance of Vision . . . . .	...	11	...	...	11	...
7612	Oculomotor Disturbance . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2	...
7614	Disturbance of Hearing . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
7615	Vertigo . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7616	Disturbance of Speech, including alexia, agraphia, etc.	...	2	...	...	2	...
7617	Disturbance of Sensation . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3	...
7618	Disturbance of Sleep	1	...	...	...	1	...
7619	Narcolepsy . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
762	Symptoms referable to Cardiovascular or Glandular Systems	5	9	1	2	17	...
7620	Precordial Pain	1	...	...	...	1	...
7622	Tachycardia . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
7624	Syncope or Collapse, including heart failure undefined	1	2	...	...	3	...
7625	Œdema . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2	...
7626	Enlargement of Lymph Nodes	1	...	...	...	1	...
7627	Splenomegaly	2	5	1	1	9	...
763	Symptoms referable to Respiratory System	21	19	...	...	40	...
7630	Epistaxis	14	5	...	...	19	...
7631	Hæmoptysis	1	4	...	...	5	...
7632	Dyspnœa	1	4	...	...	5	...
7633	Cough	4	1	...	...	5	...
7635	Change in Voice . . . . .	...	4	...	...	4	...
7636	Stridor	1	1	...	...	2	...
764	Symptoms referable to the Upper Gastro-intestinal Tract	16	22	...	...	38	...
7642	Vomiting (age 2 and over; not pernicious)	...	6	...	...	6	...
7645	Dysphagia	3	1	...	...	4	...
7646	Hæmatemesis (not of newly born)	13	15	...	...	28	...
765	Symptoms referable to the Abdomen	24	66	...	1	91	...
7650	Abdominal Swelling (not referable to any particular organ)	2	8	...	...	10	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Symptoms referable to Abdomen—contd.							
7651	Hepatomegaly	1	2	...	...	3	...
7652	Ascites . . . . .	...	7	...	...	7	...
7653	Abdominal Pain	16	39	...	1	56	...
7654*	Flatulence . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7655	Diarrhoea	3	4	...	...	7	...
7657	Melæna (1 year and over)	2	5	...	...	7	...
766	Symptoms referable to the Genito-urinary System	17	85	3	8	113	...
7660	Pain referable to Urinary System	5	6	...	...	11	...
7661	Retention of Urine	3	52	1	...	56	...
7662	Incontinence of Urine . . . . .	...	7	...	2	9	...
7663	Frequency . . . . .	...	6	...	6	12	...
7664	Polyuria . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7665	Oliguria, Anuria (not in newly born) . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7666	Hæmaturia	8	11	...	...	19	...
7667	Pyuria . . . . .	...	...	2	...	2	...
7668	Pain referable to Genital Organs, including dyspareunia	1	1	...	...	2	...
767	Symptoms referable to the Limbs	2	9	...	...	11	1
7670	Pain in the Limbs . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3	...
7671	Difficulty in Walking . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2	...
7672	Swelling of the Limbs . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
7673	Pain in the Joints	1	...	...	...	1	...
7674	Swelling of the Joints	1	...	...	...	1	1
7675	Abnormality of Gait . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3	...
768-9	General Symptoms	13	28	3	2	46	1
7680	Pyrexia	10	1	...	...	11	...
7683	Loss of Weight . . . . .	...	2	...	1	3	...
7684	Tetany . . . . .	...	2	1	...	3	...
7685	Rash . . . . .	...	1	2	...	3	...
7686	Jaundice . . . . .	...	11	...	...	11	...
7688	Swelling in the Neck . . . . .	...	6	...	...	6	...
7690	Pain in the Back	3	2	...	...	5	1
7691	Debility (age 1 year and over) . . . . .	...	3	...	1	4	...
77	Q.—Special Admissions or Examinations	113	7	1	10	131	...
770	Senility . . . . .	...	...	...	10	10	...
7710	Healthy Infant (born in hospital)	21	...	...	...	21	...
7715*	Rh Factor in Pregnancy (healthy mother admitted in the interests of the unborn child)	4	...	...	...	4	...
7720	Medical Examination of Normal Subject	2	...	...	...	2	...
7721	Radiological Examination of Normal Subject . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2	...
7722	Laboratory Examination of Normal Subject	1	5	...	...	6	...
773	Admitted for Observation	82	...	...	...	82	...
774	Surgical Treatment for Æsthetic Reason	3	...	...	...	3	...
775	Diphtheria Carrier without symptoms . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...
79	S.—Surgical Amputations and Fitting of Artificial Limbs or other Appliances	...	5	...	3	8	1
7910	Amputation of Thigh . . . . .	...	1	...	1	2	1
7911	Amputation of Leg . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Surgical Amputations, etc.— <i>contd.</i>							
7915	Artificial Limb below Knee . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...
797	Other Appliances . . . . .	...	4	...	...	4	...
80-96	T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning	665	202	78	13	958	44
800	Head Injuries	103	51	14	...	168	...
8000	Open Wounds of Scalp	9	20	6	...	35	...
8001	Bruising, Contusion, or Hæmatoma of Scalp	1	5	...	...	6	...
8002	Extradural Hæmorrhage	1	1	...	...	2	...
8004	Subarachnoid Hæmorrhage . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...
8005	Cerebral Laceration or Contusive Brain Injuries	7	6	...	...	13	...
8006	Concussion	76	18	7	...	101	...
8007	Intracranial Hæmorrhage (unspecified) following injury . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
8008	Complications and Sequelæ of Head Injury	8	...	...	...	8	...
8009	Head Injury (unspecified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
801	Open Wounds of Face and Neck	43	10	9	...	62	...
8010	Open Wounds of Face	10	4	7	...	21	...
8011	Open Wounds of Eye and Orbit	33	4	...	...	37	...
8013	Open Wounds of Ear, including perforation of the ear-drum . . . . .	...	2	1	...	3	...
8016	Open Wounds of Neck . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...
802	Superficial Open Wounds of Trunk	5	...	...	...	5	...
8022	Superficial Open Wounds of Back	1	...	...	...	1	...
8024	Superficial Open Wounds of Buttock	1	...	...	...	1	...
8025	Superficial Open Wounds of Genital Organs	3	...	...	...	3	...
803	Open Wounds of Upper Limbs	33	4	1	...	38	2
8030	Open Wounds of Upper Arm or Shoulder	1	...	...	...	1	...
8031	Open Wounds of Forearm	5	3	...	...	8	1
8032	Open Wounds of Wrists involving tendons	5	...	...	...	5	1
8033	Open Wounds of Hand	5	...	1	...	6	...
8034	Open Wounds of Thumb	1	...	...	...	1	...
8035	Open Wounds of Finger	7	1	...	...	8	...
8036	Open Wounds of Fingers	7	...	...	...	7	...
8038	Open Wounds involving main arteries	2	...	...	...	2	...
804	Open Wounds of Lower Limbs	12	2	1	...	15	...
8040	Open Wounds of Thigh or Hip	2	...	1	...	3	...
8041	Open Wounds of Leg	5	2	...	...	7	...
8042	Open Wounds of Ankles involving tendons	2	...	...	...	2	...
8043	Open Wounds of Foot	3	...	...	...	3	...
805	Open Wounds with Internal Injuries of Chest . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
8057	Open Wounds with Multiple Internal Injuries of Chest . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
806 Open Wounds with Internal Injuries of Abdomen	1	...	1	...	2	...
8068 Open Wounds with Multiple Injuries of Abdomen	1	...	1	...	2	...
807 Multiple or unqualified Open Wounds	1	1	...	...	2	...
8077 Multiple Open Wounds of Face and other site	...	1	...	...	1	...
8078 Multiple or unqualified Open Wounds	1	...	...	...	1	...
810-811 Bruising, Contusions, or Hæmatoma (with intact skin surface)	44	19	6	2	71	...
8100 Bruising of Face	7	6	1	...	14	...
8101 Bruising of Eye	20	2	...	2	24	...
8102 Bruising of Neck	1	...	...	...	1	...
8103 Bruising of Trunk	8	2	...	...	10	...
8105 Hæmoperitoneum	1	...	...	...	1	...
8106 Bruising of Genital Organs	2	6	...	...	8	...
8108 Bruising of Abdominal Organs	2	...	1	...	3	...
8109 Bruising (unqualified)	1	...	1	...	2	...
8110 Bruising of Upper Limb or Shoulder	...	...	1	...	1	...
8112 Bruising of Lower Limb or Hip	2	2	2	...	6	...
8117 Hæmarthrosis of Knee-joint . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
812-814 Foreign Bodies	25	4	...	...	29	...
8120 Foreign Body in Face	2	2	...	...	4	...
8121 Foreign Body in Eye	4	1	...	...	5	...
8122 Foreign Body in Ear	2	...	...	...	2	...
8123 Foreign Body in Nose	1	...	...	...	1	...
8124 Foreign Body in Pharynx	1	...	...	...	1	...
8125 Foreign Body in Scalp	1	...	...	...	1	...
8129* Foreign Body in Trachea	1	...	...	...	1	...
8132 Foreign Body in Finger	1	...	...	...	1	...
8133 Foreign Body in Lower Limb	1	...	...	...	1	...
8134 Foreign Body in Foot	1	...	...	...	1	...
8138 Foreign Body in Thorax	1	...	...	...	1	...
8139 Foreign Body in Abdomen	2	...	...	...	2	...
8140 Foreign Body in Œsophagus	2	...	...	...	2	...
8141 Foreign Body in Stomach	3	...	...	...	3	...
8143 Foreign Body in other parts of Gastro-intestinal Tract	2	...	...	...	2	...
8147 Foreign Body in Bladder . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
815-816 Crushing Injuries	13	3	2	...	18	...
8151 Crushing Injuries of one or more Fingers	1	...	...	...	1	...
8152 Other Crushing Injuries of Hand	...	...	1	...	1	...
8154 Crushing Injuries of one or both Feet	1	...	...	...	1	...
8155 Other Crushing Injuries of Lower Limb	...	...	1	...	1	...
8156 Crushing Injuries of Chest, without specification of internal injury	2	1	...	...	3	...
8157 Crushing Injuries of Abdomen, without specification of internal injury	6	1	...	...	7	...

* Local Code.

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Crushing Injuries— <i>contd.</i>							
8159	Crushing Injuries (multiple or unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8160	Crush Injury of Lung	...	1	...	...	1	...
8162	Crush Injury of other or unqualified Thoracic Organs, including traumatic pneumothorax without open wound	1	...	...	...	1	...
8166	Crush Injury of other or unqualified Abdominal Organs, excluding liver, spleen, and kidney	1	...	...	...	1	...
817-818	Traumatic Amputations	8	1	1	...	10	...
8170	Avulsion of Scalp	1	...	...	...	1	...
8177	Traumatic Amputation of Finger	2	1	1	...	4	...
8178	Traumatic Amputation of Fingers	1	...	...	...	1	...
8179	Traumatic Amputation of Thumb	2	...	...	...	2	...
8181	Traumatic Amputation of Thigh	1	...	...	...	1	...
8184	Traumatic Amputation of Toe or Toes	1	...	...	...	1	...
82-83	Nerve Injuries	1	8	...	...	9	1
8293	Injury of Brachial Plexus (traumatic neuroma)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8301	Injury of Circumflex Nerve (lesion in continuity)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8302	Injury of Circumflex Nerve (transient paralysis)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8335	Injury of Radial Nerve (unqualified)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8375	Injury of Peroneal Nerve (unqualified)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8382	Injury of Tibial Nerve (transient paralysis)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8392	Injury of other or unqualified Nerves (transient paralysis)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8394	Injury of other or unqualified Nerves (causalgia)	...	1	...	...	1	1
8395	Injury of other or unqualified Nerves (unqualified)	...	1	...	...	1	...
84	Fractures, Dislocations, Sprains	285	40	40	11	376	29
840	Fractures of Skull	32	10	1	3	46	...
8400	Fracture of Vault of Skull (unqualified)	12	5	...	...	17	...
840 (0V)	Fracture of Vault of Skull (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8401	Fracture of Base of Skull	4	1	...	...	5	...
8402	Fracture involving Frontal or Ethmoidal Sinuses	2	1	...	...	3	...
840 (3V)	Fracture of Orbit (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8404	Fracture of Nasal Bones (unqualified)	2	...	1	...	3	...
840 (4V)	Fracture of Nasal Bones (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8405	Fracture of Maxilla, Zygoma, or Malar Bones (unqualified)	4	2	...	...	6	...
8406	Fracture of Lower Jaw (unqualified)	4	1	...	...	5	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
8407	Fracture of Skull— <i>contd.</i> Fracture of Facial Bones (ill-defined)	...	...	...	3	3	...
8409	Multiple Fractures of Skull	1	...	...	...	1	...
841	Fractures or Fracture-dislocations of the Vertebral Column	19	...	1	2	22	1
8411	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Cervical Spine with mention of spinal cord injury	3	...	...	1	4	...
8412	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Thoracic Spine without mention of spinal cord injury	5	...	...	1	6	1
8413	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Thoracic Spine with mention of spinal cord injury	2	...	...	...	2	...
8414	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Lumbar Spine without mention of spinal cord or cauda equina injury	6	...	1	...	7	...
8415	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Lumbar Spine with mention of spinal cord or cauda equina injury	3	...	...	...	3	...
842	Fracture of Trunk Bones	27	3	4	...	34	...
8420	Fracture of a Rib	5	2	3	...	10	...
8421	Fracture of several Ribs	5	1	...	...	6	...
8423	Fracture of Pelvis without soft tissue injury	12	...	1	...	13	...
8424	Fracture of Pelvis with soft tissue injury	4	...	...	...	4	...
8426	Multiple Fracture of Trunk Bones	1	...	...	...	1	...
843	Fracture of Upper Limbs	75	19	19	1	114	15
8430	Fracture of Clavicle (unqualified)	4	2	6	...	12	1
8432	Fracture of Humerus (unqualified)	20	7	3	...	30	2
843 (2X)	Fracture of Humerus (malunited, ununited, or recurrent)	5	...	1	1	7	4
8433	Fracture of Ulna (unqualified)	5	2	...	...	7	1
843 (3V)	Fracture of Ulna (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8434	Fracture of Radius (unqualified)	8	5	5	...	18	4
843 (4V)	Fracture of Radius (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
843 (4X)	Fracture of Radius (malunited, ununited, or recurrent)	3	...	...	...	3	1
8435	Fracture of Radius and Ulna (unqualified)	3	...	1	...	4	...
843 (5V)	Fracture of Radius and Ulna (compound)	5	...	...	...	5	...
843 (5X)	Fracture of Radius and Ulna (malunited, ununited, or recurrent)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8436	Fracture of Carpal Bones (unqualified)	...	1	1	...	2	...
843 (6V)	Fracture of Carpal Bones (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8437	Fracture of Metacarpal Bones (unqualified, including Bennett's fractures)	...	...	1	...	1	...
843 (7V)	Fracture of Metacarpal Bones (compound)	6	...	...	...	6	...
8438	Fracture of Phalanges (unqualified)	1	1	...	...	2	...

TABLE 2—continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Fracture of Upper Limbs— <i>contd.</i>						
843 (8V) Fracture of Phalanges (compound)	10	1	1	...	11	1
8439 Fracture of Upper Limb (ill-defined)	1	...	...	...	1	1
844 Fracture of Lower Limbs	107	4	13	4	128	10
8440 Fracture of Femoral Neck (unqualified)	9	...	...	...	9	...
8441 Fracture of Femur other than neck or ill-defined (unqualified)	33	2	2	...	37	1
844 (1V) Fracture of Femur other than neck or ill-defined (compound)	2	...	1	...	3	...
8442 Fracture of Patella (unqualified)	3	...	1	...	4	...
8443 Fracture of Tibia (unqualified)	9	...	...	1	10	1
844 (3V) Fracture of Tibia (compound)	3	...	...	...	3	...
8444 Fracture of Fibula (unqualified)	3	1	3	...	7	1
8445 Fracture of Tibia and Fibula (unqualified)	16	...	1	1	18	3
844 (5V) Fracture of Tibia and Fibula (compound)	11	...	1	...	12	1
844 (5X) Fracture of Tibia and Fibula (malunited, ununited, or recurrent)	2	...	...	2	4	1
8446 Fracture of Ankle, including Pott's and Dupuytren's fractures)	11	...	1	...	12	...
8447 Fracture of Os Calcis	1	...	2	...	3	1
8448 Fracture of Tarsal Bones and Metatarsals (unqualified)	1	1	...	...	2	1
844 (8V) Fracture of Tarsal Bones and Metatarsals (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8449 Fracture of Phalanges (unqualified)	...	...	1	...	1	...
844 (9V) Fracture of Phalanges (compound)	2	...	...	...	2	...
845 Multiple Fractures	6	...	1	...	7	...
8452 Fracture of Spine and other Trunk Bones (unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8453 Fracture of Spine and Limb or Limbs (unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
845 (5V) Fracture of Upper Limb and Lower Limb (compound)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8456 Fracture of Upper Limb and Trunk Bones other than spine (unqualified)	2	...	...	...	2	...
8459 Other or ill-defined Multiple Fractures (unqualified)	1	...	1	...	2	...
846 Dislocations	17	4	1	1	23	3
8460 Dislocation of Jaw (unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8461 Dislocation of Shoulder (unqualified)	2	...	...	...	2	...
8462 Dislocation of Elbow (unqualified)	9	...	...	1	10	1
8463 Dislocation of Wrist (unqualified)	1	...	1	...	2	1
846 (4V) Dislocation of Finger or Thumb (compound)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8465 Dislocation of Hip (unqualified)	...	1	...	...	1	...
8467 Dislocation of Ankle (unqualified)	1	...	...	...	1	...
8468 Dislocation of Foot and Toes (unqualified)	1	1	...	...	2	...
8469 Other or ill-defined Dislocations (unqualified)	2	1	...	...	3	1

TABLE 2—*continued*

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
847	Sprains and Strains	2	...	...	...	2	...
8475	Sprains or Strains of Spine	1	...	...	...	1	...
8476	Sprains or Strains of Sacro-iliac Region	1	...	...	...	1	...
85	Loss of Senses following Injury . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
852	Impairment of Vision of one Eye . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
86	Vascular Lesions following Trauma	1	...	...	...	1	...
860	Vascular Lesion in Upper Arm	1	...	...	...	1	...
87	Hæmorrhage, Shock, and Kindred Syndromes	...	19	...	...	19	...
870	Severe Immediate Hæmorrhage . . . . .	...	6	...	...	6	...
871	Secondary Hæmorrhage . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
872	Recurrent Hæmorrhage . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
873	Traumatic Shock (immediate) . . . . .	...	8	...	...	8	...
874	Traumatic Shock (delayed) . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3	...
89	Other Complications of Trauma	15	16	1	...	32	11
890	Volkman's Ischæmic Contracture . . . . .	...	1	1	...	2	...
891	Surgical Emphysema	1	1	...	...	2	...
892	Delayed Healing of Wounds . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3	1
893	Persistent Sinus following Injury	1	...	...	...	1	...
894	Spinal Cord Lesion with evidence of spinal bone injury	2	...	...	...	2	...
895	Persistent Paralysis due to nerve injury	1	...	...	...	1	1
896	Loss of Muscular Function due to tendon injury	2	8	...	...	10	2
897	Symptoms arising from Scars of traumatic (not surgical) origin, excluding keloid	2	1	...	...	3	2
898	Loss of Joint Function following recent injury	6	2	...	...	8	5
90	Acute Poisoning by Toxins and Substances other than Gases	9	...	...	...	9	...
900	Food Poisoning from Bacterial Toxins	2	...	...	...	2	...
904	Poisoning by Narcotic, Analgesic, and Soporific Drugs	5	...	...	...	5	...
905	Poisoning by other or unspecified Substances (non-industrial)	2	...	...	...	2	...
91	Poisoning and other Injury by Gases	2	1	...	...	3	...
910	Poisoning and other Injury by coal gas or carbon monoxide	2	1	...	...	3	...
93	Burns and Scalds	53	...	...	...	53	...
930	Burns by Fire and Hot Objects	24	...	...	...	24	...
9300	Burns of Face, Head, and Neck	3	...	...	...	3	...
9302	Burns of Upper Limb or Limbs	2	...	...	...	2	...
9303	Burns of Hand or Hands	3	...	...	...	3	...
9304	Burns of Lower Limb or Limbs	2	...	...	...	2	...
9305	Burns of Face, Head and Neck, Trunk and Limbs	4	...	...	...	4	...
9306	Burns of Face, Head and Neck, and Limbs	6	...	...	...	6	...
9307	Burns of Trunk and Limbs	4	...	...	...	4	...

TABLE 2—*continued*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
931 Burns by Hot Liquids and Vapours . . .	23	...	...	...	23	...
9310 Burns of Face, Head, and Neck . . .	4	...	...	...	4	...
9311 Burns of Trunk . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
9312 Burns of Upper Limb or Limbs . . .	2	...	...	...	2	...
9313 Burns of Hand or Hands . . .	2	...	...	...	2	...
9314 Burns of Lower Limb or Limbs . . .	6	...	...	...	6	...
9315 Burns of Face, Head and Neck, Trunk and Limbs . . .	2	...	...	...	2	...
9317 Burns of Trunk and Limbs . . .	6	...	...	...	6	...
932 Burns by Corrosive Liquids . . .	4	...	...	...	4	...
9320 Burns of Face, Head, and Neck . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
9325 Burns of Face, Head and Neck, Trunk and Limbs . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
9326 Burns of Face, Head and Neck, and Limbs . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
9328 Burns of other or unqualified areas . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
935 Burns by other Agents, or unqualified, excluding burns by various forms of radiations, electric currents, and sunburn . . .	2	...	...	...	2	...
9352 Burns of Upper Limb or Limbs . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
9354 Burns of Lower Limb or Limbs . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
94 General Effects of External Causes . . .	6	...	1	...	7	...
940 Suffocation . . .	2	...	1	...	3	...
941 Drowning and Immersion . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...
947 Bites and Stings of Venomous Animals . . .	3	...	...	...	3	...
95 Therapeutic Misadventures . . .	...	13	1	...	14	1
950 Consequent on Surgical Treatment . . .	...	10	...	...	10	...
953 Consequent on Local Applications . . .	...	2	...	...	2	...
954 Consequent on Anaesthesia . . .	...	1	...	...	1	1
955 Consequent on other forms of Therapy . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...
96 Late Complications of Therapeutic Procedures . . .	5	8	...	...	13	...
960 Late Complication of Surgical Operations . . .	3	4	...	...	7	...
9611 Cutaneous Complication of Amputa- tion Stumps . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
9613 Bony Complication of Amputation Stumps . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
962 Late Complications of Irradiation . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...
963 Late Complications of other forms of Treatment, including jaundice or hepatitis following administration of blood, plasma, or serum . . .	2	1	...	...	3	...
TOTALS . . .	5223	1355	378	577	7533	120

TABLE 3

The remainder of Part II is based on the final diagnosis of the principal disease for which the patient sought treatment, and in Table 3, conforming in sequence of causes of illness to that of Table 2, the data are analysed separately for individual diseases or groups of diseases. Information is here available regarding the complications and the acute and chronic accessory diseases which were found in association with each principal disease or group of principal diseases dealt with, the operations which were performed, and the result to the patient. This information is presented in each of four broad age groups—under 5 years, 5 to 14 years, 15 to 44 years, 45 years and over—distinguishing the sexes for each age group.

For example, we find under the heading of Gastro-enteritis (Code 500, p. 87) that 25 patients (16 males and 9 females) were admitted. Of the males, 13 were under 5 years, 2 were in the 15 to 44 group, and 1 was over 45 years of age. Seven of the 9 females were less than 5 years old.

Using the M.R.C. handbook or the index of reference provided by Table 2 (pp: 25 to 53) to translate the codes, it is seen that one of the male infant cases was complicated by intracranial or spinal injury at birth (751), that disease of the pinna (370) was present as an acute accessory disease in one boy and pink disease (252) in another at this young group, whilst prematurity (750) occurred in one instance. Lumbar puncture (445) was performed in one instance.

This system, which has been adopted generally throughout this table, is flexible, and permitted the combination or subdivision of age groups where it was found advisable. Further, the form of tabulation has been altered, where it seemed desirable, in order to present information of special interest; for example, the form used on p. 68 illustrates the age and sex distribution of patients admitted with cancer when arranged according to site. An occasional comment has been inserted to draw attention to salient features.

In arranging this work it sometimes appeared advantageous to place in apposition certain diseases which are not contiguous in the M.R.C. classification. This has been done, not by changing the position of the disease, but by including it in two places. For example, readers examining the details relating to tuberculosis may find it useful to consider at the same time those relating to pleurisy with effusion, and to this end pleurisy with effusion (4540), whilst retaining its place in the group Inflammatory Diseases of the Lung and Pleura (45), is also found at the end of the group of tuberculous diseases.

Similarly, acute rheumatic fever (100), chorea (101), heart diseases believed to be of rheumatic origin (38), and rheumatoid arthritis (700) have been juxtaposed, but suitable cross-references have been inserted wherever this method has been adopted.

Whilst the records of all patients admitted to general medical, general surgical, gynaecological and special department beds of the Hospital were submitted to the M.R.C. classification, those of the Obstetrical Block were not so analysed, the work of the Obstetrical and Gynaecological Department being the subject of a separate report issued by that department.

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.	
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.							
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
030 Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System (also included in Group 030-039)	9	0— M. F. 5— M. F. 15-44 M. F. Total M. F.	1 1 1 2 ...	2 1 1 ...	3 1 2 2	024, 025 025 403 025
030-039 All Types of Non-respiratory Tuberculosis	53	0— M. F. 5— M. F. 15— M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	1 1 1 3 ...	2 1 1 ...	3 2 7 6 12 15 4 4	...	024, 025 025 403 025 031, 4670 529(2), 450, 723 529, 571, 6201(2) 0391 035
030 Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	9	0— M. F. 5— M. F. 15— M. F.	1 1 1 3 ...	2 1 1 ...	3 2 7 6 12 15	...	024, 025 025 403 025 031, 4670 529(2), 450, 723 529, 571, 6201(2) 0391 035
031 Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum	8	15— M.	...	...	...	...	1 1 1 1 ...	1 1 1 1 ...	12	...	0221, 4671	...	...
032 Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	4	15— M.	...	...	...	...	1 1 1 1 ...	1 1 1 1 ...	12	...	0221, 4671	...	...
0331 Tuberculosis of Knee-joint	1	F.	...	...	...	...	1 1 1 1 ...	1 1 1 1 ...	15	...	035, 482, 6422 575 407, 417	...	...
0332 Tuberculosis of other or unspecified Bones or Joints	5	F.	...	...	...	...	1 1 1 1 ...	1 1 1 1 ...	15	...	035, 482, 6422 575 407, 417	...	...
035 Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	11	45+ M. F.	...	...	...	...	1 1 1 1 ...	1 1 1 1 ...	4 4	...	...	...	...
036 Tuberculosis of Genito-urinary System	10	45+ M. F.	...	...	...	...	1 1 1 1 ...	1 1 1 1 ...	4 4	...	...	...	...
0370 Addison's Disease	1	Total M. F.	...	...	...	...	3 3 4 4 ...	5 5 ...	26 27	...	...	...	...
0390 Sarcoidosis of Boeck	4	Total M. F.	...	...	...	...	7 7 4 4 ...	1 1 ...	26 27	...	...	...	...
4540 Pleurisy with effusion (stated here for comparison; repeated under Group 45)	5	5— M. F. 15— M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	...	...	...	...	1 1 1 2 ...	5 5 ...	1 1 1 1 ...	...	...	...	...

Group 030: The lower age incidence compared with Group 02 and the remainder of Group 03 will be noted.

Tuberculosis (02 - 03).

Since, theoretically, tuberculous patients are admitted only for diagnosis, it may be of interest to observe whence these patients came.

Area of Residence.	Type of Disease.				Total.
	Pulmonary.	Other Respiratory.	Meninges.	Other Non-respiratory.	
Cardiff County Borough .	14	2	1	21	38
Swansea County Borough	...	...	...	...	...
Merthyr County Borough	...	1	1	2	4
Rest of Glamorgan . . .	10	6	4	17	37
Newport County Borough	1	...	2	...	3
Rest of Wales and Monmouthshire	...	...	...	4	4
Other areas . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
All areas	25	9	9	44	87

It is of interest to note that the cases of respiratory tuberculosis, presumably admitted primarily for diagnosis, totalled 34; of these, 4 only were transferred directly to other hospitals and 5 deaths occurred in this Hospital. Seven cases of pulmonary tuberculosis were admitted with pregnancy. No deaths occurred in this group, including those submitted to termination of pregnancy (see Table 3, p. 102).

The non-respiratory tuberculosis occurred in a lower age group and shows 12 deaths out of 53 admissions, 8 of the deaths being from meningeal disease.

Congenital Syphilis (040).

It will be noted that all 7 patients admitted for congenital syphilis were over 15 years of age. The latest mortality figures available show that of the 144 deaths from this cause recorded in the whole of England and Wales in 1945, 106 (74 per cent.) occurred in the first year of life.

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
040 Congenital Syphilis (also included in Group 040-049)	7	15-44 M. F.	...	2	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	V60, 501 445, 5V5
040-049 Syphilis and its Sequelae	34	15- M. F.	...	5	2	...	...	...	7	7619	...	...	V60, 445(2), 501
0400 Interstitial Keratitis due to Congenital Syphilis	4	45+ M. F.	...	4	3	...	1	...	17	045, 3601 273, 417(3), 6820, 7635	7662	VV1, 445, 5V5 261, 445	
0401 Other forms of Congenital Syphilis	3	Total	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	044	044, 184, 468	445(2)	
042 Secondary Syphilis	2	M.	...	14	9	...	1	...	24	One death at Age Group 45+, due to 044.			
043 Aneurysm of Aorta	6	F.	...	7	3	...	...	...	10				
044 Cardiovascular Syphilis	3		...	...	...	...	...	...
045 Locomotor Ataxia	3		...	...	...	...	...	...
046 General Paralysis of the Insane	3		...	...	...	...	...	...
047 Other or undetermined Neurosyphilis	4		...	...	...	...	...	...
048 Late Syphilis	3		...	...	...	...	...	...
05 Gonorrhoea and other Venereal Infections	3	45+ M. F.	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	049	...	221, 224 1
051 Chronic Gonorrhoea of Genito-urinary System	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
053 Gonococcal Infections of Joints	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
06 Other Bacterial Diseases	11	0-4 M. F.	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
061 Erysipelas	1	45+ M. F.	...	...	4	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
062 Meningococcal Infections	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
063 Septicæmia; Pyæmia	4		...	...	...	...	...	...	1	689	...	...	...
064 Whooping-cough	4	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	In each of the 3 cases death was due to 063.	...	...	...
063 Tetanus	1	M. F.	...	...	1	...	...	2	7	...	...	...	...

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
07-08	" Influenza " and Diseases due or attributed to Filterable Viruses	21	0-4	...	1	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
070	" Influenza " with respiratory manifestations	3	15-	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	372	...	...	445, 56V
071	" Influenza " without respiratory manifestations	2	45+	4	1	1	...	...	...	5	3601	482	...	445
072	" Common Cold "	2		2	...	...	...	...	...	4	3601(2)	...	...	...
073	Infections specified as being due to <i>H. influenzae</i>	2	Total	6	3	4	...	1	...	14	One death at Age Group 0-4, due to 073.			
075	Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis and Poliomyelitis	3		4	2	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
0761	Sequelæ of Encephalitis Lethargica	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0762	Unspecified Encephalitis Lethargica	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0780	Herpes Zoster	3		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
082	Measles	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
085	Glandular Fever	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
09	Other Infective and Parasitic Diseases	10	0-4	3	...	1	...	...	...	4	063(2), 686	...	...	...
090	Wet's Disease	1	15-	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	617(2)	...	610	...
0930	Moniliasis (thrush)	1		2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
0931	Moniliasis (apart from mouth)	2	45+	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
094	Dermatophytosis	3		1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	V30
095	Actinomycosis	1	Total	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
096	Scabies	2		6	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...

Rheumatic Diseases.

Heart disease believed to be of rheumatic origin (38) and rheumatoid arthritis (700) have been listed for comparison alongside acute rheumatic fever (100) and chorea (101).

It is then seen, as was to be expected, that patients with heart disease and rheumatoid arthritis form an older group than those of the other types of rheumatism.

Code.	Disease.	Average Age ± S.E.
100-101	Acute Rheumatic Fever and Chorea	24 ± 3·4
38	Heart Disease believed to be of rheumatic origin	36 ± 2·9
700	Rheumatoid Arthritis	41 ± 4·9

The differences between the mean ages are all statistically significant, except that between heart disease (38) and rheumatoid arthritis (700).

Neoplasms (11-20).

Special attention has been given to the analysis of neoplasms, but it must be stressed that since the figures take no cognisance of the patients' histories subsequent to discharge, they can in no way be used to measure or compare rates of survival.

The standard age grouping adopted throughout this Report is certainly inadequate for cancerous diseases, and a supplementary table (p. 68) has been annexed giving for each main site more detailed age distribution and, for females, a subdivision by civil state.

In yet another table (p. 69) an attempt has been made to classify type of operative treatment accorded to certain site groups. To do this it was necessary to adopt some arbitrary classification of operations, and the following scheme seems reasonable.

Radical Operation.—Restricted as far as possible to operations where the tumour and its lymph drainage has been removed. An exception to this occurs in Other Female Genital Organs (except Breast) (Codes 141 to 148) where complete oophorectomy, total hysterectomy with salpingo-oophorectomy have been termed radical. Also, where gastrectomy or colectomy is recorded it is assumed that a radical operation is implied.

Palliative Operation.—Any operative procedure calculated to alleviate symptoms but not reaching the extent of a radical resection. Radium application has been included in this heading, despite the knowledge of its curative properties in certain cases.

Exploratory Operation.—Cases explored by operation and found to be beyond radical or palliative treatment.

The table also shows the number of deaths occurring in the Hospital, for each site of cancer in these operation groups, and it is interesting to note that out of 13 cases of carcinoma of the stomach submitted to laparotomy only, 7 deaths occurred.

The proportion of cases reaching radical operation depends on a variety of factors. Of moment are the stage of the disease when the patient reached Hospital and the assessment of the different surgeons as to its operability. One would expect that surgeons inclined to perform radical operations even in borderline cases would show high resection rates and high hospital death-rates, and that the less radically inclined surgeons would show relatively lower values for these indices. Attractive though such a study might appear, the small numbers involved in the records of this one year preclude any attempt at such an analysis of individual surgeons' cases.

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	No Autopsy.	Died.	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
B.—Neoplasms :													
Malignant Neoplasm of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	33	15— F. 45+ M.	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	035 VV2, 05V 035, VV0, 0VV, 0V1, 02V, 022, 025, 042(2), 435, 045 V10, 0V1, 0V2, 030, 031(3), 045(6), 015
Lip	2		...	1	...	...	...	...	2	320	...	...
Tongue	4		...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1365, 1721, 1722, 1727, 460, 321	...	...
Tonsil	1		...	1	...	...	...	...	15		...	...
Soft Palate and Pharyngeal Pillars	1		...	1	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...
Vallecula and Base of Tongue	2	F.	...	6	7	1	1	...		...	...	...
Nasopharynx	1		...	8	7	...	...	1	16				
Aryepiglottic Folds	1	M.	...	8	7	...	...	...	17				
Pyramiform Fosse	3	F.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-cricoid	7		...	...	...	...	...	...
Lateral and Posterior Hypopharyngeal Wall	1		...	...	...	...	...	...
Other or ill-defined parts of Buccal Cavity	7		...	...	...	...	...	...
Salivary Glands	3		...	...	...	...	...	...
Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs	135	15— F. 45+ M.	...	2	5	1	2	2	12	1260(2), 173, 4510, 528, 7652, 7691	...	273, 441	VV1, 045, 053(2), 051, 060, 062, 144, 1VV 063, 066, 1VV VV1, 010, 053(5), 051(8), 060, 063(3), 065(2), 11V(5), 1VV(13), 110(4), 14V(2), 144(15), 045(2), 146, 05V(5)
Esophagus	13		...	1	1	...	1	...	3		...	447	
Stomach	52		...	14	36	3	20	7	80	1260(5), 1261, 1262, 1263, 1365, 1612, 1694, 1727(5), 273, 4060, 4661, 496, 527, 529(7), 536(3), 542, 583, 7646(2), 7652(2), 7686, 7691, 354	273(2), 407, 527, 537, 570	273, 431, 447(2), 464, 4671, 592	
Stomach (proved cases following ulcer)	2		...	...	...	...	...	...
Large Intestine	28		...	...	...	...	...	...
Rectum	23		...	...	...	...	...	...
Liver	3		...	...	...	...	...	...
Gall-bladder	4		...	...	...	...	...	...
Liver, with primary neoplasm of stomach	2	F.	...	12	15	3	6	4	40	1260(4), 1262, 142, 1601, 173(2), 273(2), 478, 529(4), 536, 544, 6851, 7645, 7646, 7652(2), 950	2201, 273(2)	739, 745, 770(2)	05V, 04X, 045(3), 051(2), 053(2), 060, 061, 063(2), 065(5), 1VV(4), 1V4, 14V, 144(6), 146, 155, 321, 331
Liver, with primary neoplasm of intestines	1		...	...	...	...	...	...
Pancreas	4		...	...	...	...	...	...
Peritoneum or Mesentery	2		...	...	...	...	...	...
Unspecified Digestive Organs	1		...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		Total M. F.	...	16 13	41 16	4 3	22 7	9 4	92 43				

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
133 Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory Organs	45	5— M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
130 Nose and Nasal Cavities	1	15— F.	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	453	...	...	015 0V3, 0V5, 0V6
131 Accessory Nasal Sinuses	6	45+ F.	...	...	...	...	...	4	32	1621(4), 1623, 1722, 173, 273, 446, 4513, 4540	...	...	VV1(2), 0V3(7), 0V0(3), 0VX, 0V6
1320 Laryngeal Vestibule	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4513	...	...
1321 Ventricular Cavity	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1322 Vocal Cords	6		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1324 Larynx (unqualified)	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1325 Trachea	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133 Lung or Bronchus	26		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
135 Mediastinum	1	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		M.	7	17	1	1	4	6	35				
		F.	5	3	...	...	1	1	10				
140 Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix	80	15— 45+ Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stage I.	4		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stage II.	34		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stage III.	31		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stage IV.	3		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unqualified	8		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	19	52	3	...	2	...	23	4513, 562, 173, 529 123, 273, 529, 562, 574, 583, 619(2)	...	...	314(21), 065, 346 1VV, 314(54)
141 Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Body	18	45+	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	18	...	...	...	...	...	18	1442, 617, 619, 714	184	6111, 6112	303, 314(11), 321, 322(5), 331(5)
142 Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary	9	15— 45+ Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1	4	2	...	...	...	2	509	...	...	331
		Total	5	3	...	...	1	...	7	141, 1724, 173, 7652	...	...	144(2), 321(3), 331(4)
144 Malignant Neoplasm of other Female Genital Organs	9	15— 45+ Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1441 Vulva	6		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1442 Vagina	3		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	2	6	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	V01, 302, 3V3 3V3(3), 314(2), 345(2)
		Total	8	1	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
149	Malignant Neoplasm of Breast	30 - F. 45 - F. 55 - F. 65 - F. Total F.	... ... ... ... ...	8 11 13 12 44	1 3 4	... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... ...	9 11 13 15 48	1363, 1725 1363, 1725(3), 7672 1725(2) 1266, 1725(2)	460 4034 ...	1938 270 ...	V01, V02(7), 045 V01, V02(10) V01(2), V02(10) V01(3), V02(9)
15	Malignant Neoplasm of Male Genital Organs	15 - 45 + Total	... ... ...	2 12 14	... 6 6	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	2 18 20	1360 1724, 538, 7661(6), 7663 7608, 7611 173, 7609, 7611, 7617, 7666	535 ...	350, 763 ...	203, 245 VV1, 015, 124, 146, 210(10), 216, 241(3), 261(2), 245
16-17	Other Malignant Neoplasms	0 - 5 - 15 - 45 + Total	... ... ... ... ...	... 1 2 7 7 28	1 ... 2 2 3 11	... ... 1 2 ... ...	... ... 1 4 4 2	... ... 1 4 9 ...	1 1 3 13 15 54	... ... 7608, 7611 173, 7609, 7611, 7617, 7666 0361, 7600, 7607, 7609(2), 7611(2), 7615 123, 1611, 1693, 1726(2), 1727, 3440, 354, 356, 433, 4513, 4661, 580, 7606, 7666, 7670, 950 1694, 3656, 7611(2), 7612, 7666, 8432	... ... ... ... ... 189, 416, 417, 4513, 711, 4912, 5200, 7661, 8432, 8459 ...	... ... ... ... ... 407, 4671, 4912, 5200, 542, 590(2) ...	41V 5VV 41V, 425, 430 VV1(2), V66, 015, 203, 216, 144, 4V0, 425(2), 43V, 430, 433, 44V VV1(2), V44, 0VX, 110, 41V(3), 410(3), 425(2), 426, 43V(2), 433(2), 015 VV1(13), VV2(3), VV0(2), VV4, V10, V13, V51, V66, 0V5, 105(3), 110, 144(3), 156, 203(3), 210(2), 212(3), 213, 216(3), 2V4, 233, 261, 22V, 410(5), 430, 550, 552, 445, 444, 1VV V13, V51, 015(3), 144, 203(2), 212(3), 213, 4V0, 4V6, 41V, 410(4), 425, 455, 550, 560
160	Urinary Organs	0 -	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
161	Skin	5 -	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
162	Nervous System	15 -	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
166	Thyroid Gland . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
167	Thymus Gland . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
168	Bone . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
169	Connective Tissue . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
170	Lymph Nodes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
171	Carcinomatosis . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
173		Total	...	35 19	14 13	3 ...	*5 3	11 9	68 44	...	...	...	...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	No Autopsy.	Died.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
18-19 Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts	107	0—	1	3	2	...	...	...	5	7636	...	...	V00, 0V1
Non-malignant Tumours & Cysts of Mouth		F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	7635	...	...	VV1, 0V0
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of rest of Digestive System	6	5—	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	VV1(2), 030
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Nasal Cavities and Accessory Sinuses	4	F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	7633	...	...	0V6, 034
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of rest of respiratory system	4	15—	5	6	2	...	...	...	13	4661, 7666	745	...	VV1(2), VV3, V21, V63, 4V0, 425, 433, 445
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Uterus	6	F.	44	11	3	...	1	1	60	202, 4661, 583, 607, 6143, 6201, 7606(2), 7624, 8103, 6821(2), 870	140, 273, 6201(5), 4540, 6411	031, 149-7, 185(3), 273(2), 508(2), 610(3), 6144, 7663	VV1, VVV, V00(10), 030, 035, 051, 101(2), V64, 144(2), 156, 210, 212, 216, 314(7), 320(2), 321(6), 322(11), 325, 33V(2), 330, 331(16), 341(3), 351, 4V0(2), 422, 550, 203, 345(2), 346
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Ovaries	17		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	367, 703, 7609, 7612, 7666(2)	...	273, 447, 546, 582	VV1(2), V00, V10, 0VV, 0V1(2), 0V6, 010, 030, 144, 111, 203, 210(3), 212(4), 216, 22V(2), 250, 41V, 433, 434(2), 522
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of other Female Genital Organs	3	45+	7	10	2	...	2	2	59	202, 231, 273, 442, 5230, 610, 613, 6143, 7661(2)	185(2)	149-7, 185, 508, 610(2), 6113, 6142, 6143	VV1(5), V00, V01(2), V62, V63, 030(3), 035, 101, 144, 156, 212, 22V(2), 233, 314(11), 320(3), 321(6), 312, 322(17), 331(17), 341(2), 345(3), 3V4, 4V0
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Breast	15	M.	43	14	...	...	2	...	59	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Male Genital System	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Urinary System	15		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Brain and Nerves in their Intracranial Pathways	4	F.	43	14	...	...	2	...	59	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Meninges	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Peripheral Nerves	2		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Sympathetic Nervous System	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of the Pituitary	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of the Thyroid	4		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Papillomata of Skin	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Adenomata and Cysts of Skin	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Pilonidal Cysts and Sinuses	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Other or ill-defined Non-malignant Tumours of the Skin	2		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Fibromata and Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Tendons and Synovia	1		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Lipomata	8		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Haemangiomata	5		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Bone and Cartilage	3		7	10	2	...	2	2	23	...	...	...	...
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of other Organs and Tissues	2	Total	14	20	6	...	3	3	44	...	...	...	...
		M.	89	27	3	...	3	1	123	...	...	...	...
		F.	1	1	3	...	3	1	6	...	...	...	...

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
20	Tumours of undetermined nature . . .	11	0 - M. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
200	Tumours of undetermined nature of Thoracic Organs	2	5 - M. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	094	...	41V, 445
203	Tumours of undetermined nature of Brain and Nervous System	7	15 - M. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	381	...	410
204	Tumours of undetermined nature of other sites	2	45 + M. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	OV3, 445, 560 V02
	Total		M. F.	...	2 2	1 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	6 5	7670 7631	...	...	...

MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS

Comparison of the percentage of cases of neoplasms of selected sites reaching operation, distinguishing the type of operation and showing the number of deaths in hospital

Site.	Cases Reaching Operation.												Total.
	Radical.			Palliative (including those treated with radium).			Exploratory.			Cases not Reaching Operation.			
	Number.	Per Cent.	Hospital Deaths.	Number.	Per Cent.	Hospital Deaths.	Number.	Per Cent.	Hospital Deaths.	Number.	Per Cent.	Hospital Deaths.	
11	...	...	...	19	58	...	9	27	1	5	15	1	33
120	1	8	1	4	31	3	8	61	...	...	...	...	13
121	11	20	4	14	26	2	13	24	7	16	30	6	54
122	8	29	2	14	50	3	...	...	...	6	21	1	28
123	8	35	3	12	52	1	...	...	...	3	13	1	23
125-9	...	...	...	8	47	4	3	18	2	6	35	2	17
133	...	...	...	3	12	2	12	46	3	11	42	2	26
13 ex.	...	...	...	15	75	3	2	10	...	2	15	2	19
133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
140	...	...	...	76	95	2	...	...	...	4	5	3	80
141-4	15	42	1	16	44	...	3	8	...	2	6	...	36
149	36	75	...	9	19	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	48
15	1	5	...	18	90	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	20
162	1	3	...	18	50	9	13	36	6	...	11	3	36
166-17	20	26	...	42	55	9	5	7	...	4	12	1	76
Totals	101	20	11	268	53	38	69	14	19	71	14	22	509

It is not possible, in this survey, to distinguish those cases which subsequently received treatment at the Radiotherapy Department at the Radiotherapy Department at Whitchurch Hospital.

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Total.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
C.—General Diseases:													
21 Allergic Disorders, ex. 211 (asthma)	13	0— M. 5— F.	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 2	063	213	...	...
210 Hay Fever	1	15— M.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	355	...	...	...
2122 Angioneurotic Edema	1	45+ F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	213	2123	...	...
213 Urticaria	2	Total	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
214 Allergic Eczema	2	M.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
215 Serum Sickness	5	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
217 Other Allergic Disorders	2	Total	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
										One death at Age Group 0—, due to 214 complicated by 063.			
211 Asthma	25	0— M. 5— F. 15— M. 45+ F.	1 3 2 3	1 2 4 3	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 4 2 6	458 4513 464	775	448 6902 464 7622 448 381	V65, 043 V65, 043
		Total	11	11	2	1	1	1	13	...	...	...	...
			11	11	2	1	1	1	12	...	...	...	...

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
220	Diabetes and Disorders of the Carbohydrate Metabolism	74	5- M.	...	7	...	...	...	...	7	963	...	...	...
2200	Diabetes Mellitus (unqualified)	28	F.	...	2	...	...	...	1	3	4513	5070	...	...
2201	Diabetes Mellitus with acidosis or coma	15	M.	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	5073	7627	...	101
2202	Diabetes Mellitus with infection or gangrene	12	F.	...	4	...	...	1	...	5	6803, 6805	...	232	...
2203	Diabetes Mellitus with other complications	18	M.	...	8	1	...	...	...	9	6801	...	255(2), 407	...
221	Glycosuria	1	F.	...	15	...	...	2	1	18	3640(2), 6824	072, 371	255, 3150, 3655, 546, 407	445
			60- M.	...	4	...	...	...	1	5	324, 3640(2), 460, 6850	311	406	210
			F.	...	12	...	...	...	...	12	3640, 6803, 6822, 6825	...	3632	VV0(2), V51
			70+ M.	...	4	...	...	1	...	5	323, 3640, 6825	...	367	V51, 5VV
			F.	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	405	V51
			Total	...	31	1	...	1	1	34	Nine deaths: 1 at Age Group 5-, due to 2201 with 4513 and 5070; 1 at Age Group 15-, due to 2201; 3 at Age Group 45-, 2 due to 2201, 1 due to 2203; 1 at Age Group 60-, due to 2202 with 460; 3 at Age Group 70+, 2 due to 2201; 1 due to 2202.			
			F.	...	33	...	...	5	2	40				
230	Simple Goitre	31	15- M.	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4V0(2), 4V1
			F.	10	4	3	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	4V0(14)
			M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	...	...	...	...
			F.	8	3	...	...	...	...	11	4661(2), 7632(2)	...	...	4V0(11)
			Total	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	Three females at Age Group 15- were not subjected to operation.			
			F.	18	7	3	...	...	...	28				

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
231 Exophthalmic Goitre	58	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
232 Thyrotoxicosis without Goitre	53	F.	1	5	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	4671	4V0
233 Malignant Exophthalmos	4	M.	2	20	3	..	..	..	25	416, 620, 7690	620, 616	273(2), 3583	4V0(3)
	1	M.	..	9	1	..	..	..	10	166, 3600, 416, 7662, 7686	..	1911	4V0(13)
		F.	1	13	..	..	1	1	16	416(5), 417(2)	..	2290, 273	4V0(13)
		Total	1	14	1	..	..	..	16	Two deaths: both females in Age Group 45+ and diagnosed 231; 1 case only submitted to treatment by operation.			
		F.	3	34	3	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	..
234 Hypothyroidism	3	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
235 Other Diseases of the Thyroid	1	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	F.	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4V0
		Total	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
24 Diseases of the other Endocrine Glands	6	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2400 Acromegaly	1	F.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6145	..	..	144, 340
2403 Other Diseases of the Pituitary	2	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
243 Addison's Disease not specified as tuberculous	2	F.	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	402
244 Other Diseases of the Adrenals	1	M.	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
		F.	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	211	..	..	..
		Total	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
		F.	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
31	Intracranial Lesions of Vascular Origin												
310	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	0-4	M. 1 F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	757	...	...	...
311	Cerebral Thrombosis	15-	M. 1 F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	3	370	...	...	010, 562
313	Cerebral Haemorrhage	45+	M. 1 F. 1	6	1	1	2	2	10	3150	...	...	010
3150	Hemiplegia			2	2	2	2	2	4	3150(2), 4513	4513, 526	406, 407	063, 445(2)
3160	Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis			1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
3161	Lateral Sinus Thrombosis	Total	M. 1 F. 1	6	1	1	4	4	13	Seven deaths: 2 at Age Group 15-, 1 due to 310, 1 due to 3160; 5 at Age Group 45+, 2 due to 311, 2 due to 313, 1 due to 3160	...	...	...
32	Diseases of the Intracranial and Peripheral Nerves												
321	Trigeminal Neuralgia	0-4	M. 1 F. 1	2	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...
323	Sciatica	15-	M. 1 F. 1	2	2	2	2	2	4	...	...	381	441, 445
324	Polyneuropathy	45+	M. 1 F. 1	1	8	1	1	1	10	4513	...	...	435(2), 445(2), 451(2)
325	Other forms of Neuralgia and Neuritis			2	6	1	1	1	10	3334	313, 6921	3602, 406	435(4), 445(2), 451(3)
321	Trigeminal Neuralgia (also included in Group 32 above)	Total	M. 1 F. 1	3	10	2	1	1	16	Two deaths in Age Group 45+, both due to 324 (1 complicated by 4513 (bronchopneumonia)).	...	...	...
33	Mental Deficiency, Abnormal Character States, and Psychoneuroses												
3305	Mental Deficiency (unspecified)	15-	M. 1 F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	451
3321	Anxiety State (unspecified)	45+	M. 1 F. 1	1	4	1	1	1	5	...	...	...	435(2), 451(2)
3324	Hysteria			2	5	1	1	1	8	...	313	406	435(4), 451(3), 445
3332	Anorexia Nervosa	Total	M. 1 F. 1	1	5	1	1	1	6	It is interesting that only 1 case (a male) was under 45 years of age (he was aged 42).	...	...	...
3339	Unspecified Psychoneurosis			2	5	1	1	1	8	7611	7603	...	425, 445
34	Psychoses	5-	M. 1 F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
3422	Paraphrenic and Paranoid form of Schizophrenia	15-	M. 1 F. 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	480, 7624	...	...	042
3441	Presenile Organic Deterioration	45+	M. 1 F. 1	6	3	3	3	3	9	3656	...	...	V66, 445
3442	Other or unspecified forms of Organic Deterioration			4	1	1	1	1	5	...	...	...	445(2)
3451	Confusional States	Total	M. 1 F. 1	1	7	3	1	1	4	...	...	...	...
35	Other Diseases of the Nervous System (excluding 355 and 358, which are stated below)												
351	Disseminated Sclerosis	0-	M. 1 F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	441	...	...	425
352	Motor Neurone Disease	5-	M. 1 F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	3764	425
353	Myelitis of unstated origin	15-	M. 1 F. 1	2	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	...	445
354	Other forms of Myelopathy	45+	M. 1 F. 1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6851, 7609, 7611	482	2200	...
356	Acquired Hydrocephalus	Total	M. 1 F. 1	1	4	1	1	1	5	7606	...	372, 704	...
				1	6	6	1	1	15	354	...	...	...
				2	2	1	1	2	3	Two deaths: 1 at Age Group 0-, due to 356; 1 at Age Group 15-, due to 356.	...	...	...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
3601 Non-ulcerative Inflammation of the Cornea	11	5- M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3602 Other Corneal conditions	10 1	F. M. F. M. F.	2 3 1 4 ...	...	...	...	...	...	2 3 1 5 ...	3000 367	...	745	5VV 5V5 5VV, 5V5(2) ...
361 Diseases of the Conjunctiva	3	Total M. F.	1 ...	7 3	...	...	...	...	8 3	...	...	...	...
3610 Conjunctivitis	1	0-4 M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3611 Ophthalmia Neonatorum	1	F. M.	2 ...	...	...	...	...	...	2...	...	...	...	...
3612 Other Diseases of the Conjunctiva	1	F. M.	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
362 Diseases of the Lids and Lachrymal Organs	30	Total M. F.	2 ...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
3620 Inflammatory conditions of the Lids	4	0- M.	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	532, 542
3621 Other conditions of the Lids	5	F. M.	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	532
3622 Diseases of the Palpebral Muscles	3	F. M.	1 ...	2 ...	...	...	...	...	2 3	...	...	...	532, 542
3623 Diseases of the Lachrymal Glands and Ducts	18	F. M. F.	1 1 ...	2 3 6	...	...	...	...	4 6 12	...	450	...	532, 542(2), 543 533, 542, 543(3) 532(2), 542, 543(7), 544
363 Diseases of the Uveal Tract	36	Total M. F.	1 6	10 13	...	...	...	...	11 19	...	...	...	...
3630 Iridocyclitis	14	5- M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	3658	...	...	514, 5VV
3632 Iritis	6	F. M.	1 ...	9 2	...	...	...	...	11	3635(2), 3640, 367 3657	...	...	5VV, 501, 510, 514 5VV, 510, 445
3634 Choroidoretinitis	13	F. M.	1 1	5 8	...	...	...	...	8	3636, 367(2)	...	2200, 406	5VV(2), 5V1, 501(2), 510
3635 Panophthalmitis	3	F. M.	1 ...	3 1	...	...	...	...	5	3657, 3658, 367(3)	...	...	5VV, 50V, 510
		Total M. F.	3 2	18 8	2 3	...	...	...	23 13	...	...	...	...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Antopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
3640 Cataract	148	0— M. F. 5— M. F. 15— M. F. 45+ M. F.	12 1 1 6 12 3	1 1 1 6 68 45	2 1 1 2 2 3	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	93 55	One death at Age Group 45+, due to 313 (cerebral hemorrhage). Cases operated upon— Group 0—: 2 males, 1 female Group 5—: 1 female Group 15—: 6 males, 2 females Group 45+: 81 males, 49 females Total (89 males, 53 females) . 142	366 3635, 367(3) 3630	511(2) 511 511, 52V 501, 511(2), 512(3) 511(2) 5VV, 501(4), 503, 511, 512(76), 542 5VV, 501(3), 510(2), 512(43), 511	
3641 Other conditions of the Lens	4	15— M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	3 1 1 1 3 1	3 1 1 1 3 1	3 1 1 1 3 1	3 1 1 1 3 1	3 1 1 1 3 1	3 1 1 1 3 1	367 367	501, 512(3) 501			
365 Defective Vision	9	5— M. F. 15— M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	7609 367(2)	5VV 445, 501 770, 8101 501			
3650 Errors of Refraction	1		1	1	1	1	1	1					
3655 Total Loss of Sight in both Eyes	2		1	1	1	1	1	1					
3656 Partial Loss of Sight in both Eyes	1		1	1	1	1	1	1					
3657 Partial Loss of Sight in one Eye	1		1	1	1	1	1	1					
3658 Total Loss of Sight in one Eye	4		1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
366 Strabismus and Disorders of Accommodation	36	5- M.	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	52V(3)
		F.	..	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	52V(7)
		15- M.	1	8	2	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	52V(9)
		F.	1	13	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	52V(14)
		45+ M.
Total	M.	2	10	2	...	...	...	14	Total number operated upon = 33.				...
	F.	1	20	1	...	...	...	22					
367 Glaucoma	51	15- M.	..	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	50V
		F.	1	6	1	...	...	...	8	3658	...	...	50V(2), 50V, 501(2), 503(4)
		45+ M.	..	24	...	...	...	...	24	3640	...	...	50V, 50V, 501(7), 503(14),
		F.	..	15	3	...	...	...	18	3640, 3658, 368	7608	...	512, 50V, 501(5), 503(11),
		Total	M.	..	25	25	At Age Group 15-9 cases were operated upon; Age Group 45+ 40 cases were operated upon.				...
	F.	1	21	4	...	...	...	26					
368 Diseases of the Retina and Optic Nerve	9	0- M.	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
		F.	..	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5V
		5- M.	..	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	510
		F.	..	1	2	...	...	...	3	3657	...	...	445, 510
		15- M.
45+ M.	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...
Total	M.	..	1	4	...	...	...	5	3656	...	...	...
	F.	..	2	2	...	...	...	4					510
369 Other conditions of the Visual Apparatus and Orbit	2	45+ M.	..	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		F.	..	1	...	...	...	...	1	3659	...	...	410, 520
370 Diseases of the Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	11	0- M.	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		F.	757
		5- M.
		F.	2	2	55V
		15- M.
45+ M.	..	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...
Total	M.	5	..	...	...	...	...	5	..	...	...	...
	F.	4	2	...	...	...	...	6					...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Antopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
371 Otitis Media, without mention of Mastoiditis	122	0— M.	14	4	..	..	1	..	19	3020(2), 320, 500	371, 4513, 481	..	VV0, 554(7), 56V(5)
372 Otitis Media with Mastoiditis	38	5— F.	11	2	1	..	..	2	16	072, 320, 500(2)	4513	..	554(2), 56V(9), 560
373 Residual Lesions of Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	61 23	M. F.	17 6	5 8	..	..	..	..	22	303, 320, 370	480	..	043, 551, 554(4), 56V(10), 560(3)
		15— F. M.	16 6	5 8	..	..	..	..	21	3161(2), 320	482	..	V65, 551(2), 554(3), 56V(3)
		45+ F. M.	11 2	5 6	1 1	..	..	1	18	3002, 303, 305, 373	4513	..	101, 551(2), 56V(6), 560(3), 561(2)
		Total M. F.	39 39	23 13	1 3	..	1	3	64	320(2)	448, 480	..	430, 551, 56V(7), 560(7)
									58	..	..	..	043, 551(2), 56V, 560(5)
									64	Four deaths: 3 at Age Group 0—, 2 due to 371 with 4513, 1 due to 372 with 500;	..	..	560, 551
									58	1 at Age Group 15—, due to 373 with 3002.	..	..	..
375 Ménière's Disease	4	15— M. F.	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	425, 445
		45+ M. F.	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	445
		Total M. F.	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
377 Other Diseases of the Auditory System	4	0— M. F.	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6820	..	480, 483	042, 043, 551
		5— M. F.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	VVX
		15-44 M. F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56V
		Total M. F.	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	VVX

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Antopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
404 Myocardial Infarction, without mention of coronary disease	6	45+ M.	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	417	...	464	...
405 Other Myocardial Degeneration, without mention of coronary disease	2	F.	...	3	...	...	1	...	4	417	...	546	...
	4							One death, due to 405.					
406 High Blood-pressure, with mention of arteriosclerosis	45	15- M.	...	1	...	...	1	1	3	4513, 453	...	4671	460(2)
407 High Blood-pressure, without mention of arteriosclerosis	23	F.	...	4	2	...	...	1	7	4540, 509, 562, 6201	...	255(2)	216, 32V, 333, 460(5)
408 Malignant Hypertension	14	45+ M.	...	15	4	...	5	2	26	311(2), 313(2), 4033, 414, 416(2), 417, 420, 423, 424(2), 562, 7600, 7611, 7630	4513, 6823	0226, 048, 2200, 255, 3321, 431, 448(2), 546, 590, 724	V51, 01V, 445(4)
	8	F.	...	5	...	...	1	3	9	313, 368, 461, 562, 7630	...	...	...
		Total M.	...	16	4	...	6	3	29	Fourteen deaths : 3 at Age Group 15-; 2 due to 408, 1 due to 407; 11 at Age Group 45+, 6 due to 406, 3 due to 407, 2 due to 408.	...	...	...
		F.	...	9	2	...	1	4	16		...	...	...
41 Other Diseases of the Heart	9	15- M.	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	445
4101 Mitral Disease (other than stenosis) not specified as rheumatic or degenerative	1	F.	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	6201	6422	...	...
4111 Aortic (without mitral) Valve Disease not specified as rheumatic or sclerotic.	2	45+ M.	...	1	...	...	4	...	4	4540	...	...	...
417 Congestive Heart Failure (unspecified)	6	F.	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	Five deaths : in each case recorded as due to 417.	...	...	...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
452 Pneumonia (unspecified)	30	0- M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
453 Empyema	6	5- F.	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	7632	751	...	OVX, OV6
4540 Pleurisy with effusion	13	5- F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3002	...	...	OV6
4541 Other forms of Pleurisy	5	15- F.	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	OV5(2), OV6, 430
455 Lung Abscess	2	45+ F.	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	453, 454(2)	544	...	OV5
457 Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia (not specified as occupational)	3	45+ F.	1	10	1	...	...	...	13	...	...	048, 211, 415, 712	OV3, OV5, OV6(3)
		Total	2	15	2	...	...	...	3	4541	...	407	OVX
		Total	2	15	2	...	...	...	19	Two deaths: 1 at Age Group 0-, due to 452 with 751; 1 at Age Group 15-, due to 453 with 3002.			
458 Bronchiectasis	25	0- M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	480, 482	...	...
		5- M.	1	1	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	V65, 042, 043
		15- F.	2	2	1	...	...	...	5	453	...	...	00V
		45+ F.	1	2	3	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	00V(4)
		Total	5	6	7	...	...	...	16	7721	...	...	00V(2)
		Total	2	6	7	...	...	...	9	7616, 7631	...	448	OV3
		Total	2	6	7	...	...	...	16	One death at Age Group 15- (followed 00V—partial pneumonectomy).			
465 Spontaneous Pneumothorax	9	5- M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
4661 Pulmonary Collapse	3	15- M.	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	OVX
4671 Pneumokoniosis	1	45+ M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
468 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	1	45+ F.	1	3	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	OV3
		Total	2	6	7	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
47 I.—Diseases of the Digestive System:													
470 Diseases of the Buccal Cavity	30	0- M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
471 Dental Caries and Sequelae	20	5- M.	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	710, 870	...	...	03V(2)
473 Gingivitis	1	15- F.	4	6	...	...	...	...	10	284(2), 441(2), 950	431, 441	...	VV0, V64(4), 03V(2), 030, 034, 12V
474 Unruptured or Impacted Teeth	1	45+ F.	7	2	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	V66, 03V(5), 030(2)
475 Other Diseases of the Teeth and Gums	2	45+ M.	2	3	...	...	...	...	5	6820	...	...	03V, 030, 034, 026
477 Stomatitis	3	45+ F.	2	3	...	...	...	...	2	441	...	...	V66, 03V
477 Diseases of the Tongue	1	Total	7	10	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...
478 Diseases of the Salivary Glands and Ducts	2	Total	9	2	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Total.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
48 Diseases of the Pharynx and Esophagus (excluding 487 and 488)	94	0— M.	6	2	1	...	...	...	9	7653	441, 446, 480, 482	373	V65, 042(4), 043(3)
480 Hypertrophy of Tonsils and Adenoids	12	F.	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	371	...	V65, 043
481 Acute Pharyngitis	1	M.	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	371, 480(3), 597	441	V65, 042(3), 043(6), 242, 554
482 Acute Tonsillitis	79	F.	7	3	...	...	...	...	10	371, 373	441, 480(2)	...	V63(2), 042(7), 043(5), 551, 554
483 Peritonsillar Abscess	1	M.	20	4	...	...	...	...	24	440, 441, 5601,	372, 441, 442, 447, 482	...	V62, V63, V65(2), 042(20), 043(3), 445
484 Other Diseases of Pharynx and Tonsils	1	F.	32	7	...	...	...	...	39	441, 4513	371, 441(2)	0400, 373, 4121	V63, V65(4), 042(33), 043(2), 045, 445, 551
		M.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	231	...	...
		F.	34	6	1	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...
		Total	41	12	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	...	...
487 Achalasia of Cardia.	6	15— M.	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	453	274	045(2), 144
488 Other Disorders of the Esophagus	4	F.	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2301	OV5, 04V, 045, 066
	2	M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	045
		F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	045, 05V
		Total	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	352, 508	051(2)
4911 Ulcer of Stomach with hemorrhage	17	15— M.	2	2	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	5122	...
4921 Duodenal Ulcer with hemorrhage	10	F.	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	273(3)	...	...	...
	7	M.	2	7	...	...	...	1	10	...	416	...	OV6
		F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		Total	4	9	...	...	...	...	15	Three deaths: 1 at Age Group 15—, due to 4921; 2 at Age Group 45+, 1 due to 4911, 1 due to 4921.	...	...	...
7646 Hematemesis (not of newly born)	15	M.	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	211	...
7657 Melena (age 1 year and over) (stated here for comparison; repeated in Group 76)	13	F.	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
	2	M.	...	4	...	...	...	...	5	273	...	...	045
		F.	...	5	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	5	1	...	...	...	6	One death at Age Group 45+ attributed to 7646.	...	...	...
		M.	...	8	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
4910 4920	31 — 23 8	15— M.	6	5	...	...	1	...	12	4513, 527, 536(2)	...	...	VV6, 0V6, 1V3, 055(3), 056(8), 145(2)
		45+ F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	496	...	...	053, 055, 056
		Total F.	...	6	16	4513(2), 4661, 7646 536	496	...	054, 055, 056(11), 1V2 056
4912 4922 493	77 — 24 43 10	Total M.	11	11	...	...	3	3	28	Seven deaths: 1 at Age Group 15—, due to 4910 with 527; 6 at Age Group 45+, 5 due to 4910 (1 with 536), 1 due to 4920 with 4513. All survivors had been operated on and all but two of those that succumbed. Total number operated upon = 26.	...	...	...
		5— M.	...	2	2	7646
		15— M.	6	14	1	21	496, 7646(2), 7684 273, 495(2), 496 273	032, 447 3339	...	051, 053(3), 135 051, 053
495 496	16 — 1 15	45+ M.	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	273, 447, 450, 4513, 496(2), 536, 537, 7646, 950	5073, 5073, 545, 545, 6851	043, 2200, 431, 447(2), 4671, 508	052, 053(7), 055, 101(3), 135, 153, 156
		Total M.	3	7	...	...	...	...	11	496, 7646(2), 7657, 574	...	035, 2200, 2301, 407(2), 036	053, 15V, 101
		Total F.	5	14	1	1	2	58	Three deaths at Age Group 45+; 1 due to 4912 with 4513+536; 2 due to 4922 (1 with 536, 1 with 450). The 3 deaths followed operation. Total number operated upon = 23.
4900 4901 4903 494 499	11 — 3 3 1 3 1	15— M.	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	4661	...	4922, 545, 5200, 739	053(3), 101, 135
		45+ F.	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	257, 537	...	496	053, 15V, 101
		Total F.	...	2	...	...	...	...	10	452, 5112, 7646, 494 ...	455, 497	4922(3), 590 4922	053(9), 101(3) 053, 101
500	25 —	Total M.	3	7	...	...	1	2	13	Three deaths, due to 496; each operated upon (053). Total number operated upon = 14.	...	...	...
		15— M.	1	6	1	7	536	056
		45+ F.	...	2	1	7642 7646	...	496, 7254	...
Gastro-enteritis	25 —	Total M.	1	8	...	...	...	...	10	One death at Age Group 45+, due to 494 with 7646. (No operation.) Total number operated upon = 1.	...	...	...
		0— M.	7	1	3	2	13	751	370, 252	750	445
		5— M.	7	756	...
Gastro-enteritis	25 —	15— F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
		Total F.	7665	445
		Total M.	9	2	3	2	16	Note deaths in childhood.
Gastro-enteritis	25 —	45+ F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
		Total F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
		Total M.	9	2	3	2	16	Note deaths in childhood.

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
501 Regional Ileitis	27	0—	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	475	446, 4661	...	...
502 Chronic Ulcerative Colitis	2	M.	1	3	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
503 Other or unspecified forms of Colitis	6	F.	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
504 Steatorrhea	2	M.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7625	...	...	...
505 Diverticulitis	7	F.	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	273(2)	431, 705	...	111, 120
506	10	M.	...	9	1	...	...	...	10	7655, 950	311	...	1VV(4), 101, 144, 145
		F.	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	144(2)
		Total	1	13	1	...	...	...	15	One death at Age Group 0—, due to 504 with 475.	...	...	...
		M.	1	8	1	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
		F.	1	5	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
5070 Appendicitis with Abscess	32	0—	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	101(2)
		M.	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	529, 536, 6821	...	...	101(4), 145
		F.	1	2	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	101
		Total	4	3	...	...	...	...	7	4661, 536(2)	6821, 6824	...	VV0, 100(2), 101(5)
		M.	5	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	101
		F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	4661, 536, 6821	...	...	VV5, 1V2, 100, 101(4), 145
		Total	6	3	...	...	...	...	8	536	...	...	100(3), 101(4)
		M.	15	3	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...
		F.	6	6	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...
5071 Appendicitis with Gangrene	42	5—	9	...	...	...	...	...	9	6821	...	7662	101(9), 145(2)
		M.	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	536	...	...	101(3)
		F.	10	1	...	...	...	...	11	529, 572, 6821	072	...	VV, 101(11), 145
		Total	13	1	...	...	...	...	12	4513	...	...	101(12)
		M.	4	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	123	...	101(5)
		F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	536	...	...	101(2), 145
		Total	23	2	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
		M.	15	2	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
		F.	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5072 Appendicitis with perforation	31	0— M. F.	3 3 2 5 2 6 1	1 1 2 2 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	3 6 3 7 3 7 2	536(2), 527 527(2), 536, 6821 536, 6821 527(3), 536, 4512 536(3) 536(4), 6821 ...	4513 437, 461 527 ...	... ... ... ... 018, 0226 ...	101(3) 100, 101(6) 101(3), 145, VVV 010, 100, 101(7), 145 100, 101(2) 100(2), 101(5), 145(3) 101(2)
5073 Acute Appendicitis (unqualified)	145	0— M. F.	3 1 19 13 28 47 8 9	3 3 3 4 4 1 1 1	3 3 3 4 4 1 1 1	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 1 22 16 32 52 10 9	450, 529(2) 617, 6821 4601 3760, 6201 4512, 4661, 536 950 ...	536 ... 211 9226(2) 5122 184 739, 570	... ... 537	101(3) 101 101(21), 15V(2) 101(14) 101(30), 145 101(47) 101(8), 145 1V5, 101(8)
507 Acute Appendicitis	250	0— M. F.	5 1 34	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	8 1 42	527, 536(2) 450, 527(2), 529(3), 536, 6821(3) 536(2), 617, 6821(2) 4512, 4661(2), 529, 6821, 6824 3760, 4513, 536(3), 6201 4512, 4661(2), 536(6), 6821(2) 536(2), 950 ...	... 4513, 536 ... 072, 437, 461, 6821, 6824 446, 605(2) 123, 527 018, 0226, 5122 184 570, 739	... ... 537, 7662 ... 211 ... 0226(2) ... 018, 0226, 5122 184	101(8) 101 100, 101(40), 145(3), 15V(2) VVV, 101(21), 145 VVV, VV0, 010, 100(3), 101(53), 145(3) 100, 101(62) VV5, 1V2, 100(3), 101(22), 145(6) 1V5, 100(3), 101(16) 145
508 Other Diseases of the Appendix	27	5— M. F.	1 1 4	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	2 1 6	960 3321 4513 ...	... ... 503 5122, 5132 ... ...	... ... ... ... ...	1V3 101 010(5) 101(9) 1VV, 1V3, 101 111
509 Other Diseases of the Large and Small Intestines	8	15— M. F.	5 1 3	5 3 1	5 3 1	5 3 1	5 3 1	5 3 1	11 5 2	4513...	...............	...............	...
Total		Total	110 96	16 16	16 16	16 16	16 16	16 16	134 116	...	...	...	...
Total		Total	6 6	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	13 14	...	...	...	...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
51 Functional Disorders of the Stomach and Intestines	21	M. 5- F. 15-	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
5102 Esophageal Spasm	1	M. 15-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5112 Pernicious or Persistent Vomiting	1	M. 45+	1	5	2	...	...	...	8	6201, 7653	3339	273, 5122	101(2)
5113 Other forms of Functional Dyspepsia	4	M. 45+	1	7	1	...	...	...	9	446, 5132, 529, 7650	423	...	1V, 101, 111(3), 124, 144(2)
5120 Spastic Colon	2	M. 45+	1	7	1	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
5121 Mucoc-membranous Colic	2	F. 45+	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	5122, 7653	...
5122 Constipation	8	F. 45+	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
5130 Dyschezia	2	F. 45+	1	9	1	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
5132 Fecal Impaction	1	F. 45+	1	5	4	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
52 (part) Herniæ without obstruction or strangulation	119	M. 0- F. 5- M. 15- F. 45+	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	16V(3), 161
5200 Inguinal Hernia	97	M. 0- F. 5- M. 15- F. 45+	1	3	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	16V(3), 161
5210 Femoral Hernia	12	M. 0- F. 5- M. 15- F. 45+	4	2	...	...	...	...	6	...	597	592	16V(5), 160, 242, 251
5220 Umbilical Hernia	8	M. 0- F. 5- M. 15- F. 45+	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	16V, 161
5230 Incisional Hernia	1	M. 0- F. 5- M. 15- F. 45+	17	10	1	...	...	...	28	4513, 4661(2), 797, 8106	5210	430, 4671	VVX, 010, 16V(2), 160(21), 161(2)
5250 Other or ill-defined forms of Hernia	1	F. 0- M. 45+	3	2	2	...	...	...	7	...	...	3655, 447(2), 7683	160(5)
		M. 45+	38	19	7	...	...	...	64	446(2), 447, 450, 4513(2), 6821, 741, 797(3)	446, 450, 533, 592, 597, 700, 7009, 7610	2200, 222, 430, 445, 447, 4671, 592, 597	013, 123, 16V(5), 251, 160(40), 161(10), 242, 26V, 245(2)
		F. 45+	3	2	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5200	160(4)
		Total	62	31	8	...	...	...	101	One hundred and four operations for hernia carried out in 119 cases ; no deaths.	...	...	...
		Total	8	8	2	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...
52 (part) Herniæ with obstruction or strangulation	43	M. 0-4 F. 15- M. 45+ F. 45+	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	16V
5201 Inguinal Hernia	18	M. 0-4 F. 15- M. 45+ F. 45+	4	3	...	...	...	...	7	4061	5201	...	062, 161, 160(6), 245
5211 Femoral Hernia	19	M. 0-4 F. 15- M. 45+ F. 45+	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	529, 6821	...	...	160(3), 144
5221 Umbilical Hernia	2	M. 0-4 F. 15- M. 45+ F. 45+	11	8	...	...	...	...	19	...	189	447, 4671, 741, 770	1V2, 16V(4), 160(10), 216, 245(3)
5231 Incisional Hernia	3	M. 0-4 F. 15- M. 45+ F. 45+	5	5	...	...	...	...	13	434, 446, 529, 6821, 7653, 526	...	770(2)	144(2), 160(10), 16V, 161, 162
5251 Other or ill-defined forms of Hernia	1	F. 0-4 M. 15- F. 45+ M. 45+	7	6	...	...	...	...	27	Three deaths at Age Group 45+, due to 5211(2) (one with 770) and 5231 with 529 and 526.	...	...	...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
526 Intussusception	11	0-4 M. F. 5-14 M. F. Total M. F.	6 1 2 1 1 6 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 3	7 2 1 1 1 8 3	284 6821 536 5073	739	...	062, 063, 1V1(6), 101, 144 1V1(2) 062 1V1, 101
528 Volvulus	12	0-4 M. F.	...	1	1	1	1	1	2	4513, 536	5201	...	1V0(2), 10V
529 Intestinal obstruction due to other or unspecified cause	4 8	15- M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	3 2 1 1 1 6 3	3 2 1 1 1 3 4	3 2 1 1 1 3 4	3 2 1 1 1 3 4	3 2 1 1 1 3 4	3 2 1 1 1 3 4	7 5	537 063, 15V 537(2) 065, 1V, 1V0, 144 537	031 5200	537 537 537 537	...
53 (part) Diseases of the Rectum	32	0- M. F. 5- M. F. 15- M. F. Ischioanal and Perirectal Abscess Other Diseases of Rectum and Anus	1 1 5 3 2 9 4	2 1 5 3 3 11 6	2 1 5 3 3 11 6	2 1 5 3 3 11 6	2 1 5 3 3 11 6	2 1 5 3 3 11 6	3 2 10 7 6 4 21 11	...	...	...	VV0 125 110, 115, 123(2), 124, 125(3) VV0, 111(2), 120, 123(3), 125(2) 123(2), 125(3), 216 VV0, 114, 115(2), 124
531 Rectal Prolapse	1	5- M. F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
532 Anal Fistula	6	15- M. F.	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 5	2	529, 7661	023	431 6900	...
533	10	15- M. F.	5 3	5 3	5 3	5 3	5 3	5 3	10 7	6381	023	590, 742	...
534	12	15- M. F.	3 1	3 1	3 1	3 1	3 1	3 1	6 4	066, 534 532	1922	...	...
535	3	45+ M. F.	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	4	...	...	...	...
53 (part) Diseases of the Peritoneum	13	5- M. F. 15- M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	1 1 1 1 2 9 4	1 1 1 2 2 11 6	1 1 1 2 2 11 6	1 1 1 2 2 11 6	1 1 1 2 2 11 6	1 1 1 2 2 11 6	1 2 5 4 4 7 6	...	508	...	0V6 101, 144 062, 065, 144(2), 145, 15V 1V2(2), 15V
536 Acute or unqualified Peritonitis	5	5- M. F.	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 2	529, 6851	...	...	...
537 Peritoneal Adhesions	8	15- M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	1 1 1 1 2 9 4	1 1 2 2 2 11 6	1 1 2 2 2 11 6	1 1 2 2 2 11 6	1 1 2 2 2 11 6	1 1 2 2 2 11 6	5 5 4 4 4 7 6	529(2), 873, 960 529(2)	7684	0761, 5122	...
54 Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages (excluding 545 and 546)	18	5- M. F. 15- M. F. 45+ M. F. Total M. F.	1 1 2 1 1 9 4	1 1 2 3 1 11 6	1 1 2 3 1 11 6	1 1 2 3 1 11 6	1 1 2 3 1 11 6	1 1 2 3 1 11 6	1 2 5 4 4 7 6	543 544	...	...	...
5410 Catarrhal Jaundice stated to be epidemic	1	5- M. F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
5411 Catarrhal Jaundice (unqualified)	8	15- M. F.	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	2	...	...	...	...
542 Cirrhosis of Liver	6	45+ M. F.	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	5 4	5073 7652, 7686	200, 7614 6802	...	101, 445 101, 135 144, 146
543 Atrophy of Liver	1	45+ M. F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	...	...	...	...
547 Other Diseases of Gall-bladder and Ducts	2	Total M. F.	2 3	2 3	2 3	2 3	2 3	2 3	8 10	Three deaths: 1 at Age Group 5-, due to 5410 with 543; 1 at Age Group 15-, due to 542 with 544; 1 at Age Group 45+, due to 543 with 5073.	...	...	...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
545 Cholecystitis, without mention of calculi	56	15— M.	1	3	..	..	..	..	4	6201	7685	7250	135
546 Cholelithiasis	20 36	F. 45+ M.	4 2	5 9	2 12	..	..	2	11 15	4513, 536, 543(2), 545, 7686(2)	..	405, 5122	133, 135(5) 133(3), 135(5)
55 Diseases of the Pancreas	3	Total	3	12	2	..	3	2	19	Seven males operated upon; 24 females operated upon. Six deaths at Age Group 45+; 5 due to 546, 1 due to 545. Two cases recorded as deaths due to 546 were not operated upon.	..	2200(2), 2339, 3401, 355, 384, 447, 4922, 5220	133(3), 134(3), 135(13)
550 Acute Hemorrhagic Pancreatitis	2	M.	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	536	..	273	144, 145
551 Chronic or unqualified form of Pancreatitis	1	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7686	..	3440	14V 425
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast (Male and Female):		Total	1	1	..	..	..	1	2	One death at Age Group 45+, due to 550.	..	..	..
56 Nephritis	28	0— M.	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	3901	..	..	..
5600 Acute Bright's Disease	2	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
5602 Other or unqualified forms of Acute Nephritis	4	15— M.	2	2	2	..	3	1	7	463	3930	4111	..
561 Nephritis with Edema	6	F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	407, 4513, 7630	273	7433	..
562 Nephritis with Uremia	6	45+ M.	..	..	..	..	5	..	7	417	..	2200, 4671	..
563 Nephritis with Hypertension	10	F.	1	4	2	..	2	1	4	..	..	..	..
		Total	1	3	2	..	9	5	16	Sixteen deaths: 3 at Age Group 0—, 2 due to 5602, 1 due to 561; 1 at Age Group 5—, due to 561; 4 at Age Group 15—, 3 due to 563, 1 due to 562; 8 at Age Group 45+, 1 due to 561, 4 due to 562, 3 due to 563.	..	..	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
570 Pyelitis	28	0- M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
571 Pyonephrosis	23	5- F.	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	745	...
572 Perirenal Abscess	4	15- M.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2V6, 216
	1	45+ F.	4	6	1	...	...	...	2	580	...	...	2V4, 216
		Total M.	2	2	...	...	...	...	11	565	...	...	2V4
		Total F.	8	10	1	...	...	1	4	...	...	2200	2V0
			2	4	1	...	...	1	8	Two deaths: 1 at Age Group 0-, due to 571; 1 at Age Group 45+, due to 570			
574 Cystitis	6	15- M. . . . .	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	580	...	...	21V
		45+ M. . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	7690	...	...	216(2), 22V
		Total M. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	576	...	500-7	212, 216(2), 232
		Total F. . . . .	...	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	588	...
575 Calculi of Kidney and Ureter	35	0- M.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	21V
576 Vesical Calculi	30	5- M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2V3, 2V4
	5	15- M.	4	5	1	...	...	...	3	581	480	...	2V1(2), 2V3, 2V4(2),
		45+ F.	2	5	...	...	...	...	7	580(3), 581	6201	...	205(2), 2V5, 216(2)
		Total M.	2	2	...	...	...	...	13	580(4), 7663	5200	1932	2V4(4),
		Total F.	4	6	...	...	...	2	2	527, 580	...	...	2V5(2)
			1	1	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	2V0, 2V1(2), 2V2, 2V3(3),
			10	11	...	...	...	2	12	...	...	...	2V4(3), 2V5, 200, 205,
			4	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	216(3), 21V
			2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2V3, 2V4
			2	...	...	...	...	...	...	7666	...	...	...
58 Other Diseases of the Genito-urinary Tract	49	0- M.	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	233
580 Hydronephrosis	15	5- F. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
581 Other Diseases of Kidney and Ureter	9	15- M.	3	7	1	...	...	...	11	570	7667	742	010, 2V2, 2V4(3), 2V5(2),
582 Diverticulum of Bladder	1	45+ F.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	498, 570, 7661	...	...	216, 223, 230, 232(2)
583 Fistula of Bladder	3	Total M.	1	...	...	...	...	...	11	6201	...	...	2V4, 2V5, 214, 216(2),
584 Other Diseases of Bladder	1	Total F.	1	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	310(2)
585 Stricture of Urethra	13		1	10	4	...	...	3	17	4513, 562, 570(2),	4513, 562	049, 7915	2V4, 210, 224, 232(10), 233
587 Urethral Caruncle	4		4	2	1	...	...	...	7	6826, 7661(4), 580(6)	...	...	2V4, 210, 225(2), 345(2),
588 Other Diseases of Urethra	3		4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	304
		Total M.	5	17	5	...	...	3	30	Three deaths at Age Group 45+ : 1 due to 580, 2 due to 585. Post-operative			
		Total F.	5	9	5	...	...	...	19	deaths except for 1 due to 585.			

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	No Autopsy.	Died.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
59 (part) Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	57	45—	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	4513, 7661	562	...	210+261, 262. <i>NH</i> without operation
590 Senile Prostatic Hyperplasia	57	55—	9	11	...	...	1	...	21	4513, 570, 576, 7661(11), 7663, 870	5210, 562	405, 406, 431, 448, 582	12V+210+261, 210(2), 210+261(4), 261(8), 210+263(2), 216+261, 265, 21V.
		65+	6	15	1	...	2	...	24	4513, 562(2), 583, 7661(12), 7662	1610, 273, 4661	2200, 4671, 736	Only 1 without operation
		75+	...	8	...	...	1	1	10	7661(8)	562	4031, 770	210(4), 210+261(6), 210+263+265, 216, 233, 261(5), 262(2), 263, 263+214. Two without operation
151 Malignant Neoplasm of the Prostate (stated here for comparison; repeated in Group 15)	14	Total	16	34	1	...	5	1	57	Of the 6 deaths, 2 were not operated upon; 1 followed prostatectomy.			210(4), 210+261(2), 210+263(2), 255, 255+210. <i>NH</i> without operation
		55—	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	7661	...	...	210(2). <i>NH</i> without operation
		65—	...	4	5	...	...	...	9	538, 7661(4), 7663	...	350, 5200	146, 216, 210(6), 210+261. <i>NH</i> without operation
		75+	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	7661	535	703	210, 124+261, 241. <i>NH</i> without operation
		Total	...	8	6	...	...	...	14				
5910 Prostatitis	38	0—	3	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2V1, 26V
5912 Other Diseases of the Prostate	1	5—	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	870	...	...	242(2), 010
592 Hydrocele	1	15—	12	3	2	...	...	...	17	8106	...	...	124, 24V, 242(4), 245, 250,
594 Spermatocele	15	45+	8	5	1	...	...	1	15	188, 562	594(2)	712	251(2), 26V(4), 223, 241
595 Orchitis and Epididymitis	3	Total	25	8	4	...	...	1	38	One death at Age Group 45+, due to 5910 (operation "prostatectomy").			232, 24V, 242(3), 251, 252, 26V(6), 261
597 Paraphimosis and Phimosis	9												
598 Other Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	5												
60 (part) Diseases of the Breast, Ovary, and Parametrium	18	5—	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	V00
600 Chronic Cystic Disease of the Breast	10	15—	7	2	1	...	...	...	10	...	272	...	V0V(5), V00(3), V02
601 Acute Mastitis	8	45+	5	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	V0V(2), V00(3), V02
		Total	1	4	1	...	...	...	1			096, 2200	
		Total	12	...	...	...	...	...	17				

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Age Group and Civil State.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Antopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
604 Diseases of the Ovary other than Oophoritis	16	15-44 M.	6	5	...	...	...	...	11	7662, 7685, 953	...	185, 508, 610(3), 613	101(3), 314, 322, 323, 330(3), 331(4), 335
605 Acute Salpingitis; Oophoritis	2	S.	2	2	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
606 Chronic Salpingitis; Oophoritis	8		2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
608 Diseases of the Parametrium	2		2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61 (part) Diseases of the Uterus and other Female Genital Organs	63	15- M.	24	25	...	...	...	...	49	6111, 6112, 6140, 871, 950	6140	608(6), 6114(3), 613(6)	304(2), 305(4), 313(3), 314(19), 345(43)
610 Cervicitis; Cervical Erosion	63	45+ S. M.	8 4	2 4	...	...	...	...	12	6142	...	184, 6112, 613(2)	314, 345(2) 313, 314(6), 305, 345(10)
		Total	32	29	...	...	...	...	61	...	...	...	...
611 Genital Prolapse	67	15- M.	16	3	1	...	...	...	20	...	6201	610(3), 612, 613, 6144	304(4), 305(5), 313, 314(2), 323, 345(4), 346(15)
6111 Cystocele	4	45+ M.	39	8	...	...	...	...	47	4661, 574, 617, 7661, 7662(3)	407, 587	186, 610(5), 304(10), 306(2), 305(8), 313, 314, 321, 345(2), 346(36)	
6112 Rectocele	1		1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6113 Proctidentia	24		24	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6114 Other or unspecified forms of Genital Prolapse	38	Total	55	11	1	...	...	...	67	...	...	...	...
613 Chronic Metritis	57	15- M.	17	8	...	...	...	1	26	536, 6141	6143	610(8), 6114(2), 6172, 7663	314(25), 322(2), 331, 345(5), 346
		45+ S. M.	1 21	4 5	...	...	...	...	5	536, 6142, 6143(2)	6114, 6176	610, 185(2), 606, 610(7), 6111, 7663	314(5), 345, 304, 314(21), 321, 322(3), 331(4), 345(4), 346
		Total	38	13	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	...
		S.	1	4	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
		Total	38	13	...	...	...	...	52	One death at Age Group 15 -- complicated by 536 with 6172 and 6114.	...	...	...
		S.	1	4	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Age Group and Civil State.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							(4)	(5)						(6)	(7)	(8) No Autopsy.	(9) Autopsy.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
614 Disorders of Menstruation	52	5- 15-	S. M.	9 8	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 19	6143	...	184, 562, 606, 610(3)	345 101, 313, 314(14), 322, 331, 345(3), 460
6141 Dysmenorrhœa	9	15-	M.	8	1	1	1	1	19	...	...	610(3)	101, 313, 314(14), 322, 331,
6142 Menorrhagia stated to be post-menopausal	13	45+	S.	2	3	1	...	...	6	6143(2)	508	610(3)	101, 314(5), 345
6143 Menorrhagia not stated to be post-menopausal	11	45+	M.	17	7	...	...	...	24	6143(2), 872	...	610(5), 6114,	304, 305, 314(24), 345(4)
6144 Metropathia Hæmorrhagica	19	Total	S.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6901, 7663(3)	314
184 Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of the Uterus (stated here for comparison; repeated in Groups 18-19)	59	Total	M.	26	15	1	...	...	43	One death at Age Group 15-- , due to 6143 with 562 as chronic accessory disease.	...	...	...
		15-	S.	3	4	2	...	...	9	202, 4661, 583, 6143, 6201, 682(2), 7606, 870	140, 4540, 6201, 6411	031, 149-7, 185(3), 273(2), 508(2), 610(2)	101(2), 144(2), 156(2), 203, 314(3), 320(2), 321(3), 322(10), 325, 331(7), 341, 345(2)
		45+	S.	4	2	...	...	...	6	273, 5230, 613, 6143, 7661(2)	185(2)	7603	314(2), 321, 322(2), 331(2)
		45+	M.	27	2	...	...	...	30	...	...	185, 508, 610(2), 6143	233, 312, 314(10), 320(3), 321(5), 322(16), 331(13), 341, 345(2), 101, 156
		Total	S.	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	321, 322, 331(2)
		Total	M.	43	5	1	...	...	51	...	...	...	...
		5-	S.	...	1	...	...	...	1	6201	...	610, 663	31V, 310, 3V6(2), 315, 334(3), 345(3)
		15-	M.	4	7	1	...	...	12	...	...	...	3V2(2), 3V3, 345
		45+	M.	3	2	...	...	...	5	962	...	...	...
		45+	S.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
615 Sterility	19	Total	M.	7	9	1	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
616 Menopausal Symptoms	3	Total	S.	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
617 Disorders of the Vulva and Vagina	1		M.	3	2	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
618 Disorders of Bartholin's Glands	11		S.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
619 Other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	3		M.	7	9	1	...	...	17	...	...	...	...
	1		S.	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...

Section K : Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications (Codes 62 to 67).

Reference to Table 2 under this heading will show that 76 women were admitted to the Hospital with pregnancy, childbirth, or complication of childbirth as a primary condition, but that these conditions also occurred in another 76 women in association with other reasons (including pregnancy itself) for which hospital treatment was sought—they occurred as complications in 49 cases and as accessory diseases in 27. Of these latter 76, one-half only (38 instances) occurred as complications or accessory conditions where the presence of pregnancy was not the primary condition. The information relating to admissions in this section has been arranged in six main groups :—

1. Pregnancies undelivered at time of admission (Codes 62, 63, 66 (part of)).
2. Abortions (spontaneous or induced) (Code 64).
3. Complications of childbirth (delivered before admission to Hospital) (rest of Code 66).
4. Complications of the puerperium (Code 67).
5. Instances of pregnancy as a complicating or accessory condition in cases where the primary condition was *not* pregnancy.
6. Age distribution of all women admitted under Codes 62 to 67 as primary condition.

It must be stressed that the information tabulated must not be interpreted as true of pregnancies in general but relates only to such type of pregnancy as would be admitted to a general hospital, and in regard to which some element of abnormality is almost always present.

Group 1 : Pregnancies Undelivered at Time of Admission.

The nature of the abnormality occasioning hospitalisation for the 47 cases in this category is set out on p. 99, together with an indication as to numbers which did not go to full term, 31 out of the aggregate 47. It is known that 24 were single birth pregnancies, but the remaining 27 case sheets gave no information on this point.

The form of presentation at childbirth (for 20 cases where the information was available) was classified under the following headings, other headings possible under the code scheme not being necessary in this series :—

Vertex.

- Left occipito-anterior.
- Right occipito-posterior.
- Unqualified.

Breech.

- Extended legs.
- Flexed legs.
- Unqualified.

Brow.

- Shoulder or transverse lie.

In dealing with the "results" of these pregnancies there were distinguished:—

- (a) Those on which Cæsarean operations were performed, and where the result could be either a live or a still birth.
- (b) Those which aborted—distinguishing operative and therapeutic abortions, there being no cases of spontaneous abortion in this group.
- (c) Those discharged still undelivered.

Altogether 21 live children were born, 20 of them after Cæsarean operation; there were two still-births, 11 abortions (10 operative), and 13 women were discharged undelivered, of whom 3 had normal pregnancies and had been admitted for special examination.

Results so far as the mothers were concerned are also given, showing the numbers in the customary groups—cured, improved, no change, or died—and distinguishing for each group those who were discharged undelivered.

Groups 2, 3, and 4.

The tabulation of these follows the general scheme adopted throughout Table 3 and is self-explanatory. The information relating to cases where trauma with third-degree tear occurred either as primary or as accessory chronic condition have been assembled in this section.

Group 5.

Precisely the same information is given in regard to pregnancies, etc., which occurred as complicating or accessory conditions to *other* diseases, as was provided in Group 1 in regard to those pregnancies which occurred as the primary condition.

Group 6.

The age distribution of women in this section is given in detail, permitting comparison in regard to age between the various conditions associated with pregnancy.

The M.R.C. code classification dealing with pregnancy, childbirth, and their complications has been interpreted thus:—

In cases where pregnancy is shown under Principal Disease, this entry has been used to show the state of affairs on admission to Hospital, whereas the entry under the heading of Complication indicates subsequent progress of events, *e.g.*—

Principal Disease, 620(02)6 Pregnancy, full term, undelivered, presenting breech with extended legs,

is further recorded as—

Complication, 661(025)6 Indicating that labour was obstructed and the pregnancy resulted in a single live - birth by breech presentation.

(See p. 55 of the M.R.C. classification.)

TABLE 3—continued
 K.—PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THEIR COMPLICATIONS
 62-67 (Part)—Pregnancy (Undelivered at Time of Admission)

Group.	No. of Cases.	Duration of Pregnancy.		Type of Pregnancy.			Presentation.						Result of Pregnancy.				Total Births.		Result to Mother.														
		Full Term.	Not Full Term.	Single.	Multiple.	No Informa- tion.	Vertex.			Breech.			Shoulder or Transverse.	No Information.	Caesarean.		Abortion.		Unde- livered on Dis- charge.	Live.	Still.	Cured.		Improved.		No Change.		Died.					
							L.O.A.	R.O.P.	Ungualified.	Extended Legs.	Flexed Legs or Ungualified	Brow.			Still.	Operative.	Therapeutic.	Live.				Still.	Undelivered.	Others.	Undelivered.	Others.	Undelivered.	Others.	Undelivered.	Others.			
620 Pregnancy (normal or ab- normal presentation)	10	4	6	7	...	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	4	6	...	1	...	3	6	...	1	4	1	...	2	...	2	...	1	...		
621 Placenta Praevia	7	4	3	7	...	5	1	1	4	1	...	...	...	5	6	1	...	...	3	6	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
623 Toxaemia with Albuminuria	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
625 Pre-eclamptic Toxaemia	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
626 Eclampsia	1	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
628 Hyperemesis	3	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
630 Pyelitis	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
631 Retroverted Gravid Uterus	3	...	3	...	...	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
632 Contracted Pelvis	5	...	5	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
635 Ectopic Pregnancy	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
661 Obstructed Labour	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
664 Trauma during Childbirth	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	47	16	31	24	...	23	4	1	9	3	1	1	1	27	20	2	10	1	13	21	2	2	5	27	6	5	2	...	...	...	...	21	

In addition 1 case of Hydatidiform Mole (634) was admitted and removal by operation carried out.
 The maternal death in Group 620 followed a live Caesarean birth. The 3 cases in this group,* shown under the heading Undelivered on Discharge, were admitted for the following purposes; 2 for laboratory investigation and 1 for external version.

TABLE 3—continued

Group.	No. of Cases.	Age Group.	Result.						Treatment.		Operations.	Complications.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.		Therapeutic.	Operative.		
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.				
64	2	25-34	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
6402	2	25-34	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
6411	2	35-44	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6412	1	20-24	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6432	2	25-29	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6451	1	35-39	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	063	Septicæmia
6452	1	30-34	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3923	Acute Infective Endocarditis
	9	...	6	2	...	...	...	1	2	7	...	...
Totals												

Group.	No. of Cases.	Age Group.	Result.						Treatment.		Operations.	Remarks.	
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.		Therapeutic.	Operative.			
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
663	1	15-19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	39V	Plastic Repair of Vulva and Perineum	...
(a)	2	25-29	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	310	Repair of Vaginal Fistula	617 Disorders of Vulva and Vagina (principal disease)
(b)	2	45-49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	315	Suture of Cervix	6113 Proctidentia (principal disease)
Chronic Condition	1	45-49	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	346	Complete Repair of Pelvic Floor	...

66 (Part)—Other Complications of Childbirth (Delivered before Admission to Hospital)

67—Complications of the Puerperium

Group.	No. of Cases.	Age Group.	Result.						Treatment.		Operations.	Complications.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Therapeutic.	Operative.			
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.				
671 General or Local Infection with mention of pyelitis	1	35-39	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	...	...
673 Puerperal Thrombophlebitis	1	20-24	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	...	...
678 Mastitis	16	20-29 (6 cases)	4	2	0	0	0	0	12	4	...	...
		30-39 (8 cases)	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	V0V(3) Incision of Breast ; Drainage of Abscess	674 Puerperal Embolism
		40-44 (2 cases)	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	V00 Local Excision of Breast Tissue V0V(S) Incision of Breast ; Drainage of Abscess V0V Incision of Breast ; Drainage of Abscess	...
673 Puerperal Thrombophlebitis associated with 3042 (thrombophlebitis of other or unspecified intra- cranial venous sinuses) as a principal disease	1	20-24	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	445 Lumbar Puncture	3150 Hemiplegia

TABLE 3—*continued*AGE DISTRIBUTION OF WOMEN ADMITTED FOR PREGNANCY,
CHILDBIRTH, AND THEIR COMPLICATIONS

(Codes 62-67)

Principal Condition.		Age Group.						Total.	
		Under 20	20 -	25 -	30 -	35 -	40 -		45 +
620	Pregnancy (normal or abnormal presentation)	...	1	2	5	2	...	...	10
621	Placenta Prævia	1	...	4	1	1	...	...	7
623	Toxæmia with Albuminuria . . . . .	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	5
625	Pre-eclamptic Toxæmia . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
626	Eclampsia . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
628	Hyperemesis . . . . .	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	3
	Totals	1	2	9	10	6	...	...	28
630	Pyelitis . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
631	Retroverted Gravid Uterus . . . . .	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	3
632	Contracted Pelvis . . . . .	...	...	1	3	...	1	...	5
634	Hydatidiform Mole . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
635	Ectopic Pregnancy . . . . .	...	2	2	1	2	1	...	8
	Totals . . . . .	...	2	4	6	3	3	...	18
6402	Threatened Miscarriage (spontaneous or of unspecified origin)	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2
6411	Spontaneous incomplete Abortion	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
6412	Incomplete Abortion without sepsis (unqualified)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
6432	Incomplete Abortion with sepsis, spontaneous or unspecified origin, but no mention of pyelitis	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	2
6451	Placental Polyp . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
6452	Other or unqualified forms of retained Products of Gestation	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	Totals . . . . .	...	2	2	2	2	1	...	9
661	Obstructed Labour . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
663	Trauma with Third Degree Tear	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
664	Trauma during Childbirth . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Totals	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	3
671	General or Local Infection, with mention of pyelitis	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
673	Puerperal Thrombophlebitis . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
678	Mastitis . . . . .	...	3	3	4	4	2	...	16
	Totals . . . . .	...	4	3	4	5	2	...	18
GRAND TOTAL									76

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.	Number receiving Penicillin or Sulphonamide.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.	Autopsy.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
L.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue:														
Infective Conditions of the Skin and Dermatitis	140	M. 0— F. 5—	9 4	2 2	2 1	1 1	1 1	2 1	13 6	257, 444 445	064	711	VVX, VV0(4) VVX, VV0(3)	13 6
Carbuncles and Bolls	16	M. 5— F. 15—	10 2	3 2	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	14 5	284(2), 370	097	211	VV0(4), VV3, VV6 VV0(2)	9 4
Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed	13	M. 15— F. 45+	2 13	2 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	46	284(2), 370, 982	213, 482	2603, 474	VVX(2), VV0(18), VV2, 03V	39
Cellulitis and Acute Abscess	90	M. 45+ F. 45+	13 15	3 10	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	16 26	284, 285, 8375	8444	711	VVX, VV0(3), V10 VV0(6), 010	13 19
Impetigo	4	M. 45+ F. 45+	15 4	10 10	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	14	6822	046, 141, 284	2203, 270 2202(2)	VV0, VV4, 010	12
Varicose Ulcer	1		4	10	1	1	1	1	14					
Chronic Ulcer (unqualified)	6		4	10	1	1	1	1	14					
Other Local Infections of Skin and Cellular Tissue	2		4	10	1	1	1	1	14					
Dermatitis	8	Total M. 0— F. 5—	62 23	31 17	4 1	1 1	1 1	2 1	99 41	Two deaths at Age Group 0—; 1 due to 682 with 257; 1 due to 682 with 444.				115
Other Skin Diseases	32	M. 0— F. 5—	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	6805 063 686	211	711	VV1, VV2 VV1 VV2, 016 VV6	13 6 4
Prurigo	1	M. 15— F. 15—	1 2	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	6805		711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Erythema Multiforme	1	M. 15— F. 15—	1 2	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	6805		711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Lupus Erythematosus	2	M. 15— F. 15—	1 2	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	6805		711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Eczema	12	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Seborrhoeic Dermatitis	5	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Psoriasis	5	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Pityriasis Rosea	1	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Pemphigus	1	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Keloid Scars	1	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Diseases of Sweat and Sebaceous Glands	1	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6
Other Diseases of Skin and Appendages	1	M. 45+ F. 45+	1 1	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 3	686	211	711	VV1, VV2	13 6

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	No Autopsy.	Autopsy.	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
M.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement:													
70 Arthritis and Rheumatism	30	0-4 M. 15- F. 45+ M.	1 1 1 6 5	2 1 7 3 1	1 1 3 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 4 8 10 6	7671 273(2) 7617 272	3324 413	211 407 8462	44V V24, V34 V12, 445 V23	
700 Rheumatoid Arthritis	1	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	One death at Age Group 45+, due to 703.	...	...	...
701 Spondylitis Ankylopoietica	5	F.	5	5	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...
703 Osteo-arthritis	1	M.	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
704 Spondylitis Osteo-artirica	1	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
705 Other or unspecified Arthritis	1	Total M. F.	1 1	9 12	4 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	15 15	...	...	...
706 Fibrositis; Muscular Rheumatism, including Lumbago	4	Total M. F.	1 3	50 16	4 5	1 1	1 1	59 25	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910 305, 705	8445 6920 0226	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
71 Diseases of the Bones and Joints	84	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
710 Acute Osteomyelitis	13	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
711 Chronic Osteomyelitis	16	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
712 Osteitis Deformans	1	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
714 Other Diseases of Bones	2	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
715 Acute Infective Arthritis	2	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
716 Internal Derangement of Knee-joint	33	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
717 Other Diseases of Joints	5	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
7181 Industrial Subcutaneous Cellulitis	1	0-4 M. 5- F. 15- M.	1 3 1	5 5 6 40	1 1 2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 7	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	
7184 Other or unspecified Bursitis and Synovitis	11	Total M. F.	5 3	50 16	4 5	1 1	1 1	59 25	8465 6824, 8441(2) 6825, 6824 6812, 6824(3), 715, 7910	8445 6920	3610, 5073, 7910, 8443, 8445 702, 703	VV0, V10(2), V13 VVX(3), VV0, V1V(2) VV0(3), VV1, V21(22), V24, V26, V51, 101 VV0, V10(2), V21(2), V24, V26 V21(3), V26, 445 V2V(2), V24, V33, 445	

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Antopsy.	Antopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
72 Diseases of Muscles and Ligaments— Deformities	35	5— M.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	8469	...	...	V12
720 Myositis	1	F.	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	323, 896	...	...	VV1
721 Other Diseases of Muscles	3	15— M.	1	6	3	...	...	...	10	954	382	...	VV2, V21, V34, V55, 445
722 Ganglion	2	F.	...	7	3	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	VV1(2), V23(2), VVV, 006,
723 Tenosynovitis	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	153, 155, 445(2), 461
724 Other Deformities and Diseases of Ligaments	5	45+ M.	...	7	3	...	...	...	10	729, 7670	4032	...	V23(2), V25, V33, V35, V55
7254 Curvature of Spine	1	F.	...	2	1	...	...	...	3	...	7253	...	V23(2)
726 Prolapsed Intervertebral Disc	9	Total	1	14	6	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...
728 Hallux Valgus and Hallux Rigidus	6	F.	1	10	4	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...
729 Other Deformities, including those due to previous injuries or disease	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
N.—Congenital Malformations :													
731 Hydrocephalus	65	0— M.	2	2	3	...	1	5	13	5200, 529	...	...	053, 121(2), 155, 16V,
732 Spina Bifida and Meningocele	3	...	3	4	4	...	1	2	14	368, 4513, 580(2)	...	...	246, 4V3, 432
733 Other Abnormalities of Nervous System	5	F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	020, 032(2), 053, 2V4, 4V3,
734 Malformations of Heart	1	5— M.	5	9	2	...	...	...	16	368, 5200(2), 7657,	537, 570	...	440(3)
736 Rare Lip, Cleft Palate	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7433, 7688	...	...	VV3(2), 010, 020, 032(2),
738 Imperforate Anus	2	F.	2	1	2	...	...	...	5	7617, 7657, 7675	...	...	1V5, 16V(2), 201, 210, 223,
739 Other Abnormalities of Digestive System	9	M.	5	5	1	...	...	...	11	322, 5200, 529,	...	...	232, 245, 246(3), 4V3
741 Undescended Testicle	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	580(3)	...	...	032, 033, 1V5, 445
742 Other Abnormalities of Genito-urinary System	10	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	5	4922, 7662	...	...	VV2, V10, 062, 102, 2V1,
7433 Unspecified Abnormalities of Bones and Joints	1	45+ M.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2V2(2), 2V6(2), 210, 216,
744 Abnormalities of Skin	3	F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	245(3), 4V3, 45V
745 Other unspecified Malformations	9	Total	13	16	6	...	1	5	41	Nine deaths : 1 due to 731 ; 2 due to 731 ; 2 due to 732 ; 1 due to 734 ; 4 due to 739 ; 1 due to 743.	...	...	VV3
		F.	6	7	8	...	1	2	24		...	...	...

737—Congenital Pyloric Stenosis

Sex and Age Group.	Number of Cases.	Pre-operation Drip.	Operation.	No Operation.	Result.			Complications.		Average Stay in Hospital in Days.	Remarks.
					Cured.	Improved.	Died.	Diarrhoea and Vomiting.	Broncho-pneumonia.		
0— M. F.	5 ...	4 ...	4 ...	1	1	11.1	In the aggregate for all ages this table brings out clearly the sex ratio of congenital pyloric stenosis, the pre-operative veno-clysis, the numbers operated upon, and the complications. The stay in hospital has been reduced to a minimum as a matter of policy in view of cost shortage and dangers of cross-infection. Of the 4 deaths, 2 were operated upon and 2 were not. The deaths at Age Group 0— occurred in a male of 2 weeks with 7.54 (Infections of the Newborn) as a complication; the child was not operated upon. There is a suggestion that the average stay in hospital is negatively correlated with age in the first three months of life, but the relation is not greater than could be ascribed to chance on a sample of this size.
4 weeks— M. F.	6 ...	6 ...	6 ...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	9.9
5 weeks— M. F.	4 4	4 4	4 4	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	
6 weeks— M. F.	8 ...	8 ...	8 ...	...	...	...	2 ...	1 ...	...	9.4
7 weeks— M. F.	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 weeks— M. F.	2 ...	2 ...	2 ...	...	...	...	...	1 ...	...	6.5
9 weeks— M. F.	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 weeks— M. F.	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 weeks+ M. F.	3 ...	2 ...	2 ...	1 ...	...	...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	12.2
Total—36 M. F.	31 5	29 5	29 5	2 ...	26 5	1 ...	4 ...	4 ...	1 ...	...

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
O.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life :													
750 Prematurity	60	M.	11	2	...	...	3	2	18	072, 373, 466(1), 750, 751	0830, 500	...	...
751 Intracranial or Spinal Injury at Birth	3	F.	5	5	...	...	1	1	12	4513, 500	...	...	...
752 Post-natal Asphyxia or Toxaemia	5	M.	8	2	...	...	1	3	14	273, 4513(2)	757	3301, 742	144(2)
753 Melena Neonatorum	3	F.	6	3	...	...	1	...	10	500	500	...	...
754 Erythroblastosis	8	M.	4	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
755 Difficulties of Nutrition	35	F.	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
756 Other ill-defined Debility	2	Total	23	4	1	...	4	5	37	The children recorded in Age Group 1-4 years were all, except 1, a few months only over 12 months old and with histories preceding the first birthday. Twelve deaths recorded as due to : 750(1), 751(3), 753(1), 755(2), 756(1), 757(2), 758(2).			
			12	8	...	...	2	1	23				
P.—Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms :													
760-761 Referable to :	102		6	2	...	...	...	...	8	466(1)	441	727	V65, 043
762 Nervous System	4	M.	5	1	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	3301	...
763 Cardiovascular or Glandular Systems	5	F.	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
764 Respiratory System	21	M.	2	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	441	V43(2), V65
765 Upper Gastro-intestinal Tract	16	M.	8	10	2	...	...	...	20	562, 764(2)	...	5122	V61, V63(3), 045, 101, 144, 2V5(2), 216(2), 233
766 Abdomen	24	F.	2	7	6	...	...	...	15	273, 7655, 7663, 7721	6201	211, 613	V61, V63, 216, 3V0, 31X
767 Genito-urinary System	17	M.	5	11	12	...	1	...	29	273, 7655, 7663, 7721	269, 4035	232, 431(2), 703, 8412	VV1, V63(3), 0V3, 111(2), 2V5(2), 210, 216(4), 232, 233
768-769 Limbs	2		5	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	049	1932, 2200, 505, 7627	VV1, V10, V63(2), 045(2), 445
768-769 General Symptoms	13	F.	5	8	3	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...
		Total	22	23	14	...	1	...	60	One death at Age Group 45+ : male aged 67, recorded as 7646—haematemesis.			
		F.	14	17	11	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	...
Q.—Special Admissions or Examinations :													
7710 Healthy Infant (born in hospital)	21	M.	...	...	9	...	...	1	10	...	6807, 4513	...	...
		F.	...	...	11	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
7715 Rh Factor in Pregnancy (healthy mother admitted in the interests of the unborn child)	4	25-39	2	1	1	...	...	...	4	638(4)	...	646	32V, 333, 351(3)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
7720 7722 773	85 2 1 82	0- M. 5- F. 15- M.	Medical Examination of Normal Subject. Laboratory Examination of Normal Subject Admitted for Observation	2 1 2 3 2	6 1 2 15 1	...	...	...	8 2 3 7 18	736, 7430, 7432, 7606, 7650, 7651, 7686(2), 7688, 7616, 5122, 7633, 7653(2), 7688, 7609, 7625, 7627, 7642, 7650, 7653, 7657, 7651, 7609, 7611, 7650(2), 7653(7), 7655, 7660(2), 7666, 7671, 7680, 7688, 7691, 7609(2), 7612, 7642, 7653(9), 7654, 7660(3), 7663, 7664, 7688, 5113, 6851, 7609, 7650(3), 7653(7), 7666, 7668, 7675, 7631, 7609, 7611, 7683(2), 7686, 7653(8), 7660, 7663	480 ... ... ... ...	... ... ... ... 371, 4671, 741 255, 610 447, 5200, 770, 8411 255, 407, 7250, 745, 7606	445 111 111, 216, 425, 445 2V5, 216, 445 0V3, 111, 216, 445 045, 111(2), 221(2), 43V, 445
774	3	Total M. F.	Surgical Treatment for Aesthetic Reason	3 7 3	83 22 1	2 1 ...	1 ... ...	... ... ...	46 39	One death: Male of 85+ admitted for observation (773), having a decubitus ulcer (6851), and developing pulmonary congestion (463).	... ... ...	8407(2) 8407	V64 V64
800	103	0- M. F.	T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning: Head Injuries	4 1 5	...	...	...	...	4 4 22	8000 8001 7610, 8000, 8001(2), 8010, 8011, 8100(3), 8101, 8400	... ... 366, ... 7685, 8000, 8112	... ... ...	41V VV0 VV5(4)
8000	9	5- M.	Open Wounds of Scalp Bruising, Contusion, or Haematoma of Scalp	3 1 17	...	...	...	...	4 43	8000, 8101 7606, 7609(3), 7630, 8000(7), 8006, 8010(3), 8011, 8013(2), 8031, 8077, 8100, 8101, 8103, 8400(3), 8430	... ... 3321, 8010, 8100, 8430	... ... 255	VV5 VV1, VV4(5), VV5(13), V13, 412, 425, 43V, 445
8002	1	15- F.	Extradural Haemorrhage	1 3 31	...	...	...	...	7	8000, 8100, 8400, 8405, 8434, 8436	...	...	V66
8005	7	45+ M.	Cerebral Laceration or Contusive Brain Injuries	1 12 ...	...	...	2 ...	...	15	356, 7609, 8000, 8001, 8006(2), 8401, 8402, 8000, 874	8010, 8033	6930	VV4(2), VV5(2), 425, 432
8006	76		Concussion	7	...	...	...	...	4	8000, 874	8000	4038, 770	VV5(4)
8008	8		Complications and Sequelae of Head Injury	1	...	...	...	...	4				
8009	1		Head Injury (unspecified)	2	...	...	...	...	4				
Total	14 4	Total M. F.		14 4 15	3 3 ...	2 1 ...	2 1 ...	1	84 19	The 3 deaths were due to 8005 (contusive brain injury), in 1 case (at Age Group 15-) being a self-inflicted gunshot wound.			

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							(4)	(5)						(6)	(7)	No Autopsy.	(8)	(9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
801-807	95	0- M.	1	5	...	...	...	...	6	3636(2), 8448	424	...	VV4(2), VV5(2), 501(2), 532
801	43	F.	1	4	...	...	...	...	6	8112	...	...	VV0, VV4, VV5(3), IVV
802	5	M.	4	14	...	...	...	...	18	3600, 3632, 3636, 3640(3), 8120, 8121	8040, 8434	...	VV4(3), VV5(3), V13, 5VV(2), 5V0, 5V2, 501(7), 541(2)
803	33	F.	6	5	...	...	...	...	11	3000, 3621, 3636, 367, 6820, 8106, 8468, 896	424	...	VV4(2), VV5, 30V, 5VV(2), 501, 541
804	12	M.	5	22	1	...	...	1	29	284, 285, 3640(2), 4661, 6813, 6815, 686, 8006, 8057, 8394	6814, 8013, 8068, 8178, 8437	...	VV0(2), VV1(2), VV2(2), VV4(6), VV5(4), V20, V22, V36(2), V45, 010, 144, 5VV, 5V0, 501, 511, 541
805	1	F.	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	8147, 898	...	...	VV0(2), VV4, V32
806	1	M.	4	13	...	...	...	...	17	3632, 3640(2), 6811, 6812, 6822, 710, 715, 8433, 8438, 8464, 898	...	255	VV0(2), VV4(6), V35, 5VV, 5V0, 501, 532, VV2, VV5(3), V13(2)
807	1	F.	1	4	...	...	...	...	5	3640, 760, 896	8110	...	VV2, VV4, V36(2), 501, 541
		Total	14	54	1	...	...	1	70	Two deaths: 1 at Age Group 0-, due to 8040; 1 at Age Group 15-, due to 8078—thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound.			
		F.	9	15	...	...	...	...	25				
810-811	44	0- M.	3	1	...	...	...	...	4	686	...	...	VV0
8100	7	F.	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	686, 373	...	...	VV0
8101	20	M.	6	3	...	...	...	...	9	3600, 3636, 368(2), 832	...	...	...
8102	1	F.	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	144
8103	8	M.	5	8	...	...	...	...	13	3640(2), 7666, 870, 873	...	4671	VVX, 210, 232, 511
8105	1	F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8106	2	M.	4	5	...	...	...	...	9	3600, 3612, 3640, 3641, 585, 950	3400, 367	...	VVV, 232, 5V0, 54V
8108	1	F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8109	1	F.	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	3635, 3640, 367	...	...	5V1, 503
8112	2	Total	18	17	...	...	...	...	35				
		F.	6	3	...	...	...	...	9				

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
812-814	Foreign Bodies	25	0- M. F.	4	1	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	VV0, V63, 144, 551 144 056 0V3, 551 045, 5VV, 521 VV0, 0V1, 0V6, 03V, 144(2) 045, 5VV
8120	Face	2	5- M. F.	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
8121	Eye	4	15- M. F.	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
8122	Ear	1	45+ M. F.	4	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
8123	Nose	1	Total	4	3	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
8129	Trachea	1		1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
8132	Finger	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8133	Lower Limb	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8134	Foot	1		8	5	2	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...
8138	Thorax	1		7	1	2	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
8139	Abdomen	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8140	Abdomen	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8141	Esophagus	3		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8141	Stomach	3		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8143	Other Parts of Gastro-intestinal Tract	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8143	Stomach	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8125	Scalp	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8124	Pharynx	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
815-816	Crushing Injuries	13	5- M. F.	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	424, 527	...	...	144 144 VV1, VV4, VV5
8151	One or more Fingers	1	15- M. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
8154	Feet	1	45+ M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	8420	...	...	...
8156	Chest (unqualified)	2	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8157	Abdomen (unqualified)	6		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7666, 8106, 8420, 873	...	...	...
8159	Multiple or unqualified	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8162	Thoracic Organs	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8166	Abdominal Organs	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Two deaths: 1 at Age Group 5-, due to 8166; 1 at Age Group 45+, due to 8159 with 873.	...	...	...
817-818	Traumatic Amputations	8	0-4 M. F.	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	VV4, VV5
8170	Avulsion of Scalp	1	15- M. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8177	Finger	2	45+ M. F.	1	3	...	...	...	...	4	8438	...	...	VV4(2), VV5(4), V45, V56
8178	Fingers	1	Total	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	686, 8177	...	...	VV2, VV4(2), VV5
8179	Thumb	2		...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	VV4, VV5
8181	Thigh	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8184	Toe or Toes	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82-83	Nerve Injuries	1	15-44 M.	...	5	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
8293	Injury of Brachial Plexus	1		...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	454

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
840-845 Fractures—(all types)*	266	0— M.	...	6	...	...	...	1	7	6820, 7603, 8005	284, 064, 8430, 8441	...	VV0, V13(3), V15
840 Skull	32	F.	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	8000, 8002, 8031, 8335, 8382, 8405, 870, 890	8006, 8000, 8006, 8016, 8109, 8152, 8414, 8432(2), 8445, 8441(2), 8447	3150, ... 7430, 744	V13(4), V15, VV1, VV4(5), VV5(4), V10, V13(25), V14(3), V15(4), 042, 233, 41V
841 Vertebral Column	19	M.	...	35	1	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...
842 Trunk Bones	27		...	9	5	...	3	2	98	8006, 305, 354, 463, 723(2), 465(2), 7661(2), 8000(3), 8005(3), 8006(2), 8031, 8041, 8112, 8117, 8157, 8430, 8444, 8920, 896	096, 450, 0222, 4513, 463, 575, 8004, 8420(2), 8423, 8430, 8434(3), 8442, 8444(2), 8446, 955	2401, 4671(2), 8445	V13(5), V15, VV2(2), VV1, VV4(11), VV5(13), V10(3), V13(32), V14(7), V15(6), V25, V44(2), V55, 210, 233(2), 414, 44V
843 Upper Limbs	75		...	12	2	...	...	...	14	461, 8006(2), 897, 9613	8000, 8010	...	VV4(7), VV5(4), V12, V13(7), V14, V24, 030, 1V1(4), VV4(14), VV5(18), V10, V11, V13(20), V14(3), V15(6), V25, V44, 210, 211, 233(2)
844 Lower Limbs	187		...	55	...	...	2	5	63	424, 4661, 8000(4), 8005, 8006(6), 8007, 8035, 527, 7661, 8041, 8106, 8156, 8392, 8421, 8433, 896(4), 910	8000(2), 4513, 8010(2), 8108, 8006(3), 8404, 8420, 8430(2), 8434, 8435, 8449, 891	273, 2290(2), 3761(2), 447(2), 448, 4671(2), 592, 700, 711, 703, 8432	...
845 Multiple	6	F.	...	28	1	...	2	1	33	8005, 8006(2), 463	446, 8006, 8430, 940	2200, 3583, 5220, 729, 770	VV4(3), VV5(3), V12, V13(16) V14, V15(4), V16
Total M.	4	M.	4	181	6	...	6	8	205				
F.	1	F.	1	54	3	...	2	1	61				

* A more detailed tabulation distinguishing Simple, Compound, Malunited, Ununited, or Recurrent Fractures will be found on pp. 113 and 114.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
840-845 Fractures (simple)	208	0-	...	5	...	...	...	1	6	7603, 8005	064, 8430, 8441	...	V13(3), V15
Skull—													
8400 Vault	12	M.	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	8000, 8002, 8031, 8382, 8405, 870	8006, 8006, 8016, 8414, 8432, 8441(2), 8445, 8447	...	V13(4), VV4(2), VV5(2), V10, V13(22), V14(3), V15(2), 042, 233, 41V
8401 Base	4	F.	...	28	...	...	...	...	29			3150, 7430, 744	
8402 Frontal Sinuses	2	M.	...		...	...	...	...
8404 Nasal Bones	4		...		...	...	...	...
8405 Maxilla	4		...		...	...	...	...
8406 Lower Jaw	4		...		...	...	...	...
8409 Multiple	1	F.	...	9	...	...	...	...	9	8006	096, 450	2401, 4671(2), 8445	V13(5), V15
8411 Vertebral Column—	3	M.	...	61	...	...	...	...	73	195, 305, 354, 463, 465(2), 723, 7661(2), 8000(3), 8005(2), 8006(2), 8031, 8041, 8112, 8117, 8157, 8430, 892	0222, 4513, 463, 8004, 8420(2), 8423, 8430, 8434(3), 8442, 8444(2), 8446		VV1, VV4(5), VV5(6), V10(2), V13(26), V14(6), V15(4), V25, 210, 233(2), 44V
8412 Cervical Spine, with mention of spinal cord injury	5		...		...	...	...	...
Thoracic Spine, without mention of spinal cord injury													
8413 Thoracic Spine, with mention of spinal cord injury	2	F.	...	11	2	...	...	...	13	8006	8000, 8010	...	V13(4), V14, V15(2), 030
8414 Lumbar Spine, without mention of spinal cord injury	6	M.	...	38	...	...	...	...	46	527, 7661, 8000(4), 8005, 8006(5), 8007, 8041, 8106, 8156, 8392, 896, 910	4513, 8000(2), 8006(3), 8010(2), 8108, 8420, 8430(2), 8435, 891	2200(2), 273, 3671(2), 447, 448, 4671(2), 592, 703, 711, 700, 8432	VV4(3), VV5(8), V11, V13(16), V14(2), V15(2), V25, 210, 211, 233(2)
8415 Lumbar Spine, with mention of spinal cord injury	3	F.	...	23	1	...	...	...	28	463, 8005, 8006	446, 8006, 940	2200, 3583, 5220, 729, 770	V12, V13(12), V14, V15(4)
Trunk Bones—													
842 Rib	5		...		...	...	...	...
8420 Rib	5		...		...	...	...	...
8421 Ribs	12		...		...	...	...	...
8423 Pelvis without Soft Tissue Injury	4		...		...	...	...	...
8424 Pelvis with Soft Tissue Injury	1		...		...	...	...	...
8426 Multiple	4		...		...	...	...	...
843 Upper Limbs—													
8433 Clavicle	20		...		...	...	...	...
8430 Humerus	5		...		...	...	...	...
8432 Ulna	8		...		...	...	...	...
8434 Radius	3		...		...	...	...	...
8435 Radius and Ulna	1		...		...	...	...	...
8438 Phalanges	1		...		...	...	...	...
8439 Upper Limb (ill-defined)	9		...		...	...	...	...
844 Lower Limb—													
8440 Femoral Neck	33		...		...	...	...	...
8441 Femur other than Neck	3		...		...	...	...	...
8442 Patella	9		...		...	...	...	...
8443 Tibia	3		...		...	...	...	...
8444 Fibula	16		...		...	...	...	...
8445 Tibia and Fibula	11		...		...	...	...	...
8446 Ankle	1		...		...	...	...	...
8447 Os Calcis	1		...		...	...	...	...
8448 Tarsal and Metatarsal	1		...		...	...	...	...
8449 Multiple Fractures—													
845 Spine and other Trunk Bones	1		...		...	...	...	...
8452 Spine and Limb or Limbs	2		...		...	...	...	...
8453 Upper Limb and Trunk Bones other than Spine	1		...		...	...	...	...
8456 Other or ill-defined Multiple Fractures	1		...		...	...	...	...

Seventeen deaths: 1 at Age Group 0—, due to 8400; 1 at Age Group 5—, due to 8401; 5 at Age Group 15—, due to 8400(2), 8401(1), 8411(1), 8459(1); 10 at Age Group 45+, due to 8400 with 8005(1), 8401 with 8007(1), 8409 with 8005(1), 8411(1), 8413(1), 8421(2), 8441(2), 8452(1).

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
846	Dislocations													
8460	Jaw	17	M.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	8432(3)	...	...	V13, V15(2), V24(2)
8461	Shoulder	1	F.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8006, 8160, 8301, 8432	8436, 8463	...	V11(2), V13, V24(3), V25(2), OV6
8462	Elbow	2	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	960	...	...	V24
8463	Wrist	9	M.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	8432, 8434(3)	8112	...	V10, V24(3)
8467	Ankle	1	F.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8302, 8432, 8434	8006	...	V24(2)
8468	Foot and Toes	1	M.	14	14	14	14	14	14	14				
8469	Other or ill-defined Dislocations	2	F.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3				
847	Sprains and Strains	2	M.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	726	...	...	...
8475	Spine	1	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
8476	Sacro-iliac Region	1	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Total M.		M.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
	Total F.		F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
86	Vascular Lesions following Trauma	1	M.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	424, 425	...	7433	...
860	Lesion in Upper Arm	1	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
89	Other Complications of Trauma	15	M.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
891	Surgical Emphysema	1	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	V34(2)
893	Persistent Sinus	1	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	VV0, 436, 45V
894	Spinal Cord Lesion	2	M.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6824(2)	8432	0922, 096	VVV, V10, V36
895	Persistent Paralysis	1	M.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	V23, V24, V36(2), 445
896	Loss of Muscular Function	2	F.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	7675	...	...	...
897	Symptoms arising from Scars	2	F.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...
898	Loss of Joint Function	6	F.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...
	Total M.		M.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
	Total F.		F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
90	Acute Poisoning by Toxins and Substances other than Gases	9	M.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
900	Food Poisoning	2	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
904	Poisoning by Narcotic, Analgesic, and Soporific Drugs	5	F.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3453	3323	3580	...
905	Poisoning by other or unspecified Substances	2	M.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3323, 6201	3323	3456	...
	Total M.		M.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3				
	Total F.		F.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4				

TABLE 3—continued

Disease Group.	Number of Cases.	Sex and Age Group.	Result.						Total.	Complications.	Acute Accessory Diseases.	Chronic Accessory Diseases.	Operations.
			Cured.	Improved.	No Change.	Worse.	Died.						
							No Autopsy.	Autopsy.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
93 Burns and Scalds	53	0—	3	7	...	...	1	...	10	7684, 686	060 446, 6811, 8010	...	VV1, VV4(6) VV4(4), VV5
930 By Fire and Hot Objects	24		9	1	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
931 By Hot Liquids and Vapours	23	5—	...	3	...	...	1	...	3	3601, 873	...	...	VV4
932 By Corrosive Liquids	4	15—	...	2	...	...	2	...	3	060, 873	...	...	VV2
935 By other Agents	2		3	9	...	...	...	...	14	6824, 8120, 873, 874(2), 892	...	...	VV2, VV4(7)
		45+	1	4	...	...	...	...	5	873	6201	7003	VV2(2), VV4(3)
		Total	11	8	...	...	1	...	3	686	4513	255	VV1 VV4(3)
94 General Effects of External Causes	6	Total	7	22	...	...	2	...	31	...	...	...	...
		0—	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	4661	...	...	...
940 Suffocation	2	5—	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
941 Drowning and Immersion	1	15-44	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
947 Bites and Stings of Venomous Animals	3	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		15-44	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		Total	3	...	...	...	...	1	4	One death at Age Group 0—, due to 940.	...	...	...
96 Late Complications of Therapeutic Procedures	5	15—	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	123-7	VV3, 45V
960 Late Complication of Surgical Operations	3	45+	1	3	...	...	...	...	4	8395	049	123-7	1VV
963 Late Complication of other forms of Treatment	2	Total	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		45+	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		Total	1	4	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...

INJURIES ACCORDING TO TYPE AND EXTERNAL CAUSE

External Cause.	TYPE OF INJURY.															Total.				
	8000-8009.	8010-8119.	8120-8147.	8150-8166.	8170-8186.	820-839.	8400-8459*.			8460-8469.	8470-8478.	850-859.	860-875.	880-898.	900-924.		930-936.	940-949.	950-955.	960-963.
							(a)	(b)	(c)											
0 Railway Accident	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
1 Driver of Motor Cycle injured on Road	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
2 Driver of other Motor Vehicle injured on Road	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
3 Passenger or unspecified Occupant of Motor Vehicle	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
4 Pedestrian injured by Motor Vehicle	18	5	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59
5 Other Motor Vehicle Road Accident	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
6 Pedal Cyclist injured on Road—not by Motor Vehicle	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
7 Other or unspecified Road Transport Accident	6	2	...	...	1	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
8 Water Transport Accident	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
9 Air Transport Accident	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
0V Accident in Mine or Quarry	3	2	1	2	...	...	...	14	2	35	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	68
1V Agricultural Accident	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
2V Machinery Accident	1	14	...	2	3	...	...	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
3V Conflagration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
4V Bomb Injury	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
5V Gunshot Injury	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
6V Injury by other Explosive Missiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7V Cutting or Piercing Injuries	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
8V Cataclysm	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
9V Injury by Animals	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
0X Fall	17	2	1	1	...	...	...	5	7	90	8	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	142
1X Crushing, Landslide Injury	1	6	1	4	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
2X Blow	17	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78
3X Explosion Injury	1	26	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4X Accident during Sport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
5X Other or unspecified Cause of Injury in the Home	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
6X Other or unspecified Cause of Injury at Work	1	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
7X Other or unspecified Cause of Injury elsewhere	3	3	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
8X Other Cause of Injury in unspecified Locality	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
9X Unspecified Cause of Injury in unspecified Locality	2	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	23
Unclassified	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Totals	103	95	44	25	13	8	1	47	11	208	17	1	15	11	53	6	...	...	...	665

* Group 8400-8459; Fractures: (a) = Compound; (b) = Malunited, Ununited, or Recurrent; (c) = Simple.

TABLE 4

Number of Admissions—by Principal Diseases and Member of the Honorary Medical Staff in Charge of Treatment.

Utilising the same grouping of the principal diseases as was employed in Table 3, a classification of the patients coming under the care of each member of the honorary medical staff was made (Table 4), retaining the convention explained earlier (Part I., p. 12) that the member in charge of the patient when treatment terminated was selected for tabulation in cases where the patient had been under the care of more than one honorary member.

In accordance with custom, honorary members in this table have been represented by the acknowledged code letters in use in this Hospital.

	<i>Codes.</i>		<i>Codes.</i>
<i>Physicians :</i>		<i>Ophthalmologists :</i>	
Medical Unit	AC	Mr J. W. Tudor Thomas	DC
Dr Wm. Phillips	AJ	Mr R. J. Parry	DD
Dr L. Howells	AK	Mr B. Gluck	DE
Dr I. G. Jones	AL		
Dr J. D. Spillane	AM	<i>Ear, Nose, and Throat</i>	
Dr Byron Evans	AN	<i>Surgeons :</i>	
		Mr R. D. Owen	EC
<i>Surgeons :</i>		Mr H. A. Thomas	EE
Surgical Unit	BD		
Mr J. O. D. Wade	BF	<i>Dermatologist :</i>	
Mr D. J. Harries	BG	Dr G. A. Hodgson	FC
Mr J. B. Haycraft	BJ		
Mr D. Ioan-Jones	BK	<i>Physician in Diseases of</i>	
Mr A. C. Lysaght	BL	<i>Children :</i>	
Mr R. A. Mogg	BM	Dr A. G. Watkins	GA
<i>Gynæcologists :</i>		<i>Surgeon in Charge of Fracture</i>	
Professor G. I. Strachan	CC	<i>Department :</i>	
Dr R. G. Maliphant	CD	Mr Dillwyn Evans	HA
Dr M. D. A. Evans	CE		

Also, to preserve continuity with earlier annual reports, the number of deaths in Hospital occurring in each group is tabulated immediately below the relative cases out of which they arise. Thus 10 of the 61 patients admitted with diseases represented by the Code Group 274-288 were under the care of AC when treatment terminated, and amongst these 10, 3 deaths occurred in Hospital.

TABLE 4

Disease Group.		HONORARY.																			Total.									
		AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.	DD.	DE.		EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.				
A.—Infective and Parasitic Diseases:	C. Infective Diseases Common in Tropical Climates D. Infective Diseases Commonly arising in the Intestinal Tract C. Tuberculosis D. Syphilis and its Sequelae C. Gonorrhoea and other Venereal Diseases D. Other Bacterial Diseases C. Influenza and Diseases due or attributed to Filterable Virus D. Other Infective and Parasitic Diseases C. Rheumatic Diseases D.	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
		...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
		...	9	10	2	...	...	6	4	3	4	4	2	4	4	10	4	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	87
		1	1	4	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	17
		...	8	7	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
		...	1	1	1	3	
		11	
		...	2	1	1	3	
		11
		...	5	6	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
...	5	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...		
...	28	34	26	5	2	...	7	6	4	4	5	3	4	10	4	2	5	1	1	1	4	1	2	35	2	...	195			
...	1	3	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	22	
B.—Neoplasms:	C. Malignant Neoplasm of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx D. Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs C. Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory Organs D. Malignant Neoplasm of Breast and Female Genital Organs C. Malignant Neoplasm of Male Genital Organs D. Other Malignant Neoplasms C. Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts D.	2	4	5	1	1	1	3	33	
		1	2	
		...	6	9	20	13	12	28	16	14	135	
		3	1	7	9	3	4	4	4	7	3	42	
		3	4	7	9	45	
		2	2	...	1	1	3	12	
		...	1	1	2	12	10	16	5	4	164	
		6
		1	4	7	4	2	1	1	20
		48	12	10	11	10	5
...	1	1	...	...	...	21	15	11	16	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	167
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8

C. = Cases. D. = Deaths.

TABLE 4—continued

Disease Group.	HONORARY.																			Total.						
	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.	DD.	DE.		EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.	
20 Tumours of undetermined nature	C. 2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	11
Totals	D. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
21 ex. 211	C. 13	13	26	5	2	...	101	57	52	77	47	31	5	94	67	33	1	...	1	43	12	...	6	1	687	
211	D. 6	5	10	1	1	...	36	3	4	4	10	4	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	1	1	100
22	C. 3	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	13
230-233	D.	2
234-235	C.	3
24	D.
25	C. 1	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
26	D.
Totals	C. 32	41	35	4	...	...	15	8	25	18	14	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	22	...	...	217
	D. 2	4	3	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	13
270-272	C. 7	10	11	1	29
273	D. 1	1
274-288	C. 2	10	3	7	3	...	3	28
Totals	D.
	C. 19	28	23	4	...	...	8	1	1	4	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3	...	16	...	118
	D. 4	3	3	2	12

C. = Cases. D. = Deaths.

Disease Group.	HONORARY.																	Total.							
	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.		DD.	DE.	EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.
F.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs :																									
Inflammatory Diseases of the Brain, Spinal Cord, and Meninges	C.	D.																							
Intracranial Lesion of Vascular Origin	9	2	1	4			4																		
Diseases of Intracranial and Peripheral Nerves	2	1	2	3	2		3	2	5			1									1		2	1	
Mental Deficiency, Abnormal Character States, and Psychoneuroses	3	4	7	2	1		1		1		2														
Psychoses	1	2			1		1																		5
Other Diseases of the Nervous System	2	2	5	2			6																1		18
Migraine	3	1	2				2																		2
Idiopathic Epilepsy	4		1						2		1														6
Diseases of the Cornea																	17		12	10					39
Diseases of the Conjunctiva																			3						3
Diseases of the Lids and Lachrymal Organs																9		15	6						30
Diseases of the Uveal Tract				1											17		8	10							36
Cataract															69		52	27							148
Other conditions of the Lens															1		1	3							4
Defective Vision	1		1												2		2	3							9
Strabismus and Disorders of Accommodation															19		8	9							36
Glaucoma															21		21	8							51
Diseases of the Retina and Optic Nerve															4		4	1							9
Other conditions of the Visual Apparatus and Orbit							1								1		1								2

C. = Cases. D. = Deaths.

TABLE 4—continued

Disease Group.	HONORARY.																				Total.						
	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.	DD.	DE.	EC.		EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.		
370 Diseases of the Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
371-373 Otitis Media, with and without mention of mastoiditis, and including residual lesions of otitis media and mastoiditis	D.	122
375 Ménière's Disease	C.	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
377 Other Diseases of the Auditory System	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	4
Totals	C.	29	14	28	7	7	23	...	2	8	3	1	...	...	...	161	126	73	107	27	...	23	1	...	640	
D.	D.	3	1	1	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	...	8	...	...	25	
G.—Diseases of the Circulatory System :	C.	9	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Heart Disease believed to be of rheumatic origin	D.	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Inflammatory Heart Disease (non-rheumatic or of unspecified cause)	D.	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Disease of Coronary Arteries (including angina pectoris), with or without mention of myocardial degeneration	C.	7	8	2	1	19
Myocardial Infarction ; other Myocardial Degeneration, without mention of coronary disease	D.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
404-405 High Blood-pressure, with and without mention of arterio-sclerosis ; Malignant Hypertension	C.	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
406-408 Other Diseases of the Heart	D.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Diseases of Arteries	C.	10	13	11	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
Diseases of Veins	D.	3	6	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Totals	C.	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
D.	D.	2	1	3	...	...	3	...	2	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Totals	C.	41	30	41	6	1	16	20	17	11	7	10	...	2	3	2	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	211
D.	D.	9	8	11	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33

C. = Cases. D. = Deaths.

HONORARY.

Disease Group.	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.	DD.	DE.	EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.	Total.
H.—Diseases of the Respiratory System:																									
440-442 Diseases of the Nasal Fosse	C. 1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	22	...	2	...	92
443-444 Diseases of the Larynx	D. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	2	...	9
445-448 Diseases of the Trachea and Bronchi	C. 5	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	...	...	20
450 Lobar Pneumonia	C. 4	9	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	...	32
451 Bronchopneumonia	D. 2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
452-457 Pneumonia (unspecified); Pleurisy; Empyema; Lung Abscess; Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	C. 2	4	5	1	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
458 Bronchiectasis	C. 4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
46 Other Diseases of the Lung	D. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Totals	22	20	23	1	...	...	26	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	26	...	52	...	244
	4	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	17
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System:																									
47 Diseases of the Buccal Cavity	C. 1	1	1	...	...	...	1	8	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	2	...	30
480-484 Diseases of the Pharynx and Tonsils	D. ...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	94
487-488 Achalasia of Cardia; other Disorders of the Esophagus	C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	6
4910 & 4920 Ulcer of Stomach with perforation; Duodenal Ulcer with perforation	C. ...	...	1	...	...	...	11	4	3	7	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4911 & 4921 Ulcer of Stomach with hemorrhage; Duodenal Ulcer with hemorrhage	D. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4912, 4922, & 493 Ulcer of Stomach (unqualified); Duodenal Ulcer (unqualified); Peptic Ulcer	C. 15	16	14	5	...	...	3	3	7	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77
4900-4903, 494 & 499 Gastritis; Gastrojejunal Ulcer; other Diseases of Stomach and Duodenum	D. ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
495-496 Hour-glass Stomach; Pyloric Stenosis	C. 1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

C. = Cases, D. = Deaths

TABLE 4—continued

Disease Group.	HONORARY.																				Total.					
	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.	DD.	DE.	EC.		EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.	
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System—contd.																										
Gastro-enteritis	C.	D.	D.	D.																						
500	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	25
501-506	7	..	27	
Regional Ileitis; Chronic Ulcerative Colitis; other or unspecified forms of Colitis; Steatorrhea; Diverticulosis; Diverticulitis with Abscess	1	..	1	
5070	32	
5071	2	
5072	42	
5073	31	
508-509	8	
Other Diseases of the Appendix; other Diseases of the Large and Small Intestines	145	
51	1	
Functional Disorders of the Stomach and Intestines	27	
5200, 10, 20, 30, & 50	
Inguinal Hernia; Femoral Hernia; Umbilical Hernia; Incisional Hernia; other or ill-defined forms of Hernia without obstruction	
5201, 11, 21, 31 & 51	
Inguinal Hernia; Femoral Hernia; Umbilical Hernia; Incisional Hernia; other or ill-defined forms of Hernia with obstruction or strangulation	
526	
528-529	
Intussusception	
528-529	
Volvulus; Intestinal Obstruction due to other or unspecified cause	
53	
Diseases of the Rectum and Peritoneum	
53	

C. = Cases, D. = Deaths

HONORARY.

Disease Group.	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.	DD.	DE.	EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.	Total.	
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System—<i>contd.</i>																										
54 ex. 545 and Biliary Passages (excluding chole-cystitis and chole-lithiasis)	C. 3	D. 1	4	1	3	1	1	7	9	11	7	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	18	
545-546 Cholecystitis; lithiasis	C. 5	D. 1	1	1	8	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	
55 Diseases of the Pan-creas	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	
Totals	C. 45	D. 2	39	11	106	158	112	8	7	125	88	72	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	29	46	10	...	989	
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast:																										
56 Nephritis	C. 10	D. 3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
570-572 Pyelitis	C. 3	D. 3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
574 Perirenal Abscess	C. 3	D. 2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
575-576 Cystitis	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Urinary Calculi	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Other Diseases of the Genito-urinary Tract	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
Senile Prostatic Hyper-plasia	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Diseases of the Prostate (including calculi); Hydrocele; Spermatocoele; Orchitis and Epididymitis; Paraphimosis and Phimosis; other Diseases of Male Genital Organs	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
Diseases of the Breast	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Diseases of the Ovary and Parametrium	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Cervicitis; Cervical Erosion	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Genital Prolapse	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Chronic Metritis	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Disorders of Menstruation	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	C. 1	D. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
Totals	C. 16	D. 4	14	8	32	30	43	1	5	40	21	21	18	...	109	55	...	...	...	1	...	...	13	...	533	
	C. 4	D. 6	6	2	2	1	5	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	32	

C. = Cases, D. = Deaths

TABLE 4—continued

Disease Group.	HONORARY.																	Total.								
	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.	DC.		DD.	DE.	EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.	
62	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
63	C.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
	D.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
66	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
67	C.	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals.	C.	2	2	...	1	...	5	4	1	4	2	1	...	22	13	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76
	D.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
68	C.	...	...	1	...	...	25	17	25	17	18	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	140
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
69	C.	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	32
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Totals.	C.	2	...	1	...	...	26	18	28	17	18	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	172
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
70	C.	6	6	4	3	1	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
71	C.	...	2	...	...	...	9	11	7	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
72	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals.	C.	11	8	4	3	1	10	14	9	9	10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

C. = Cases, D. = Deaths.

Disease Group.		HONORARY.																Total.								
		AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.		DC.	DD.	DE.	EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.
73-74 ex. 737	N.—Congenital Malformations:																									
	Congenital Malformations (excluding congenital pyloric stenosis)	C.	3	1	...	...	11	3	4	3	12	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	16	...	65
	D.	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	9
737	Congenital Pyloric Stenosis	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	36
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
	Totals	C.	3	1	...	11	3	4	3	12	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	52	...	101	
	D.	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	13	
75	O.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	60
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
76	P.—Ill-defined Condition and Symptoms	C.	3	18	1	...	6	10	7	10	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	16	3	...	19	...	102
	D.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7710	Q.—Special Admission or Examinations:																									
	Healthy Infant (born in hospital)	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7715	Rh Factor in Pregnancy (healthy mother admitted in interest of unborn child)	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
772-773	Examination of Normal Subject; Admitted for Observation	C.	4	2	3	...	13	...	6	24	7	6	1	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	10	...	85
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
774	Surgical Treatment for Aesthetic Reason	C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	3
	D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Totals	C.	4	2	3	13	...	6	24	7	6	1	10	...	6	12	...	...	...	3	2	...	11	...	113	
	D.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2

C. = Cases. D. = Deaths

TABLE 4—continued

Disease Group.	HONORARY																Total.								
	AC.	AJ.	AK.	AL.	AM.	AN.	BD.	BF.	BG.	BJ.	BK.	BL.	BM.	CC.	CD.	CE.		DC.	DD.	DE.	EC.	EE.	FC.	GA.	HA.
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning:																									
800 Head Injuries	...	...	...	...	...	16	21	19	12	13	21	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103
801-807 Open Wounds or Lacerations	...	...	...	...	...	7	15	6	13	6	9	2	2	...	...	...	14	7	12	...	...	...	...	...	3
810-811 Bruising, Contusions, or Hematomata (with intact skin surface)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	95
812-814 Foreign Bodies	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	4	4	...	...	...	44
815-816 Crushing Injuries	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	1	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
817-818 Traumatic Amputations	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
82-83 Nerve Injuries	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
840-845 Fractures	1	...	...	...	...	37	38	40	49	38	37	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	266
846 Dislocations	1	...	...	...	...	5	3	1	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17
847 Sprains and Strains	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
86 Vascular Lesions following Trauma	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
89 Other Complications of Trauma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
90-91 Acute Poisoning	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	11
93 Burns and Scalds	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	7	11	7	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
94 General Effects of External Causes	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
96 Late Complications of Therapeutic Procedures	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Totals	4	3	7	...	1	89	98	84	102	73	82	9	1	...	...	...	23	15	21	4	6	...	9	...	665
GRAND TOTALS	271	248	283	49	18	2	494	428	396	456	255	54	252	204	126	191	142	96	325	109	39	377	99	5223	
	36	34	41	4	3	...	70	20	12	22	12	4	8	3	2	...	...	1	6	3	1	74	2	380	

C. = Cases. D. = Deaths.

TABLE 5

Number of Days spent in Hospital—according to Principal Diagnosis.

In calculating the number of days spent in Hospital by each patient, both the day of admission and the day of discharge were included, but days spent in the Convalescent Home at St Mellons were excluded except in a few cases where the case sheets were not annotated in a manner which enabled the distinction to be made.

Frequency distributions of the number of days spent in Hospital by the patients in each disease group are presented in Table 5. To assist study and research, it was considered advisable to present the data in this detailed form, but except where the numbers of patients involved were small (say less than 30) the means, in conjunction with their standard errors (without which the differences between pairs of means cannot be tested for statistical significance), form adequate indices which may be compared. In view of the great variability of these means within each main group of disease, similar indices relating to the main groups as a whole would be misleading and are therefore omitted.

ILLUSTRATION—

Days spent in Hospital

Disease Group.	Mean \pm S.E. (days).
Patients with malignant neoplasm of digestive organs (Code 12)	34.5 \pm 2.16
Patients with malignant neoplasm of breast and female genital organs (Code 14)	24.7 \pm 1.02
Difference \pm S.E.	9.8 \pm 2.4

The difference between the two means is greater than twice its standard error * and is therefore unlikely to have arisen merely as the result of chance. Hence it may be concluded that at this Hospital the stay of patients with malignant neoplasm of digestive organs exceeds that of patients with malignant neoplasm of the breast and female genital organs by an average of 9.8 days.

* The standard error of the difference between two means ($N > 30$) is given by the square root of the sum of the squares of the individual standard errors of the two means.

In the illustration used above,

$$\text{S.E. of difference} = \sqrt{(2.16)^2 + (1.02)^2} = 2.4.$$

Disease Group.	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL.																			Total.	Mean \pm S.E.							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	15	22	29	36	43	50	57	64			71	78	85	99	127	155	211-280
G.—Diseases of the Circulatory System.—contd.																												
406-408 High Blood-pressure, with and without mention of arteriosclerosis; Malignant Hypertension	...	3	1	...	1	1	1	...	3	2	6	3	3	5	2	4	1	4	1	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	45	34.2 \pm 5.11
41 Other Diseases of the Heart	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	16.0
42 Diseases of Arteries	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	4	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	24	43.8
43 Diseases of Veins	...	...	2	3	4	...	1	...	3	3	15	29	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	71	17.6 \pm 1.70
Totals	...	6	4	3	6	1	4	3	6	6	27	46	23	14	13	11	5	8	4	3	4	7	5	...	2	...	211	...
H.—Diseases of the Respiratory System :																												
440-442 Diseases of the Nasal Fosse	...	3	1	...	10	5	6	9	9	6	22	13	3	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	12.1 \pm 0.83
443-444 Diseases of the Larynx	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	20.6
445-448 Diseases of the Trachea and Bronch	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	5	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	20	26.4
450 Lobar Pneumonia	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	5	6	3	4	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	23.5 \pm 2.28
451 Broncho-pneumonia	3	2	1	1	1	...	1	2	...	3	2	4	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	14.3
452-457 Pneumonia (unspecified); Empyema; Pleurisy; Lung Abscess; Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	5	3	1	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	30	45.8 \pm 6.92
458 Bronchiectasis	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	5	...	5	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	25	40.7
46 Other Diseases of the Lung	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	21.2
Totals	3	9	4	2	11	12	9	13	13	10	38	42	13	22	13	9	4	5	...	2	3	2	2	1	2	...	244	...
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System :																												
47 Diseases of the Buccal Cavity	...	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	8	4	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	12.9 \pm 1.63
480-484 Diseases of the Pharynx and Tonsils	...	2	5	4	9	7	8	13	13	10	18	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	8.9 \pm 0.45
487-488 Achalasia of Cardia; other Disorders of the Esophagus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	6	68.2
4910 & 4920 Ulcer of Stomach with perforation; Duodenal Ulcer with perforation	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	10	7	2	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	31	28.4 \pm 4.69
4911 & 4921 Ulcer of Stomach with haemorrhage; Duodenal Ulcer with haemorrhage	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	6	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	17	50.5
4912, 4922, & 493 Ulcer of Stomach (unqualified); Duodenal Ulcer (unqualified); Peptic Ulcer	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	6	13	12	15	8	5	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	...	...	77	38.5 \pm 2.37

TABLE 5—continued

Disease Group.	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL.																	Total.	Mean \pm S.E.										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-	15-	22-	29-	36-	43-	50-			57-	64-	71-	78-	85-	99-	127-	155-	211-	280
4900-4903, 494 & 499	1	1	1	3	3	...	2	11	26.9
495-496	3	3	4	1	2	1	2	16	35.9
500	...	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	3	4	4	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	15.5
501-506	1	...	...	...	3	3	1	4	3	4	4	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	27	41.4	
5070	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	9	7	2	2	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	25.6 \pm 3.12	
5071	1	...	...	...	9	15	8	3	2	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	22.3	
5072	2	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	4	8	3	3	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	23.9 \pm 2.66
5073	1	1	...	1	3	4	6	43	44	17	13	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	145	18.1 \pm 0.74	
508-509	3	...	1	1	...	1	...	2	9	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	22.0	
51	1	1	...	2	1	...	3	3	2	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	21	22.1	
5200, 10, 20, 30 & 50	...	4	3	1	...	2	...	1	2	1	11	21	34	20	5	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	23.7 \pm 1.02
5201, 11, 21, 31 & 51	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	5	11	14	3	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	21.3 \pm 1.66
526	2	...	...	...	...	1	4	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	14.8	
528-529	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	21.8

Disease Group.	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL.																	Total.	Mean ± S.E.										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-	15-	22-	29-	36-	43-	50-			57-	64-	71-	78-	85-	99-	127-	155-	211-	280
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System—contd.																													
Diseases of the Rectum and Peritoneum	...	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	...	1	12	12	7	1	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages (excluding Cholecystitis and Cholelithiasis)	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	5	5	5	...	1	1	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholecystitis; Cholelithiasis	...	3	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	6	7	10	8	1	5	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diseases of the Pancreas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Totals	2	18	23	13	23	25	26	24	27	29	140	175	152	109	48	32	26	11	8	10	4	4	6	2	1	1	1	939	...
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast:																													
Nephritis	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	4	6	2	2	5	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	28
Pyelitis; Pyonephrosis; Perirenal Abscess	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	4	6	2	4	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	28
Cystitis	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Urinary Calculi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	6	9	3	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
Other Diseases of the Genito-urinary Tract	4	...	2	1	...	...	1	1	4	2	10	4	4	4	3	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	
Senile Prostatic Hypertrophy	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	5	6	6	5	7	4	6	4	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	57	
Other Diseases of the Prostate (including calculi); Hydrocele; Spermatocoele; Orchitis and Epididymitis; Paraphimosis and Phimosis; other Diseases of Male Genital Organs	...	3	1	4	...	2	...	2	1	3	7	9	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	
Diseases of the Breast	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	...	5	...	2	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	
Diseases of the Ovary and Parametrium	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	
Cervicitis; Cervical Erosion	...	...	1	...	2	3	2	22	3	3	11	8	6	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	
Genital Prolapse	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	6	31	13	9	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	
Chronic Metritis	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	9	3	3	22	9	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	
Disorders of Menstruation	1	1	...	2	...	2	7	11	4	3	12	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	
Other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1	...	...	1	...	...	3	3	...	1	1	3	3	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	
Totals	7	9	6	12	4	12	16	58	20	20	79	73	73	45	32	20	12	12	8	5	1	4	3	1	535	...

TABLE 5—continued

Disease Group.	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL.																	Total.	Mean ±S.E.										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	15	22	29	30	43	50			57	64	71	78	85	99	127	155	211-280	
K.—Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications: Pregnancy, Malpresentations, Hemorrhages, and Toxemias of Pregnancy (undelivered when admitted to hospital)	...	1	...	1	1	4	3	2	2	5	6	2	1	2	28	20.8
Other Complications of Pregnancy	1	1	2	9	2	2	3	18	19.0
Abortion	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	15.8
Other Complications of Childbirth	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	17.3
Complications of the Puerperium	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	3	9	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	17.4
Totals	1	2	2	1	1	5	1	2	2	4	10	24	10	6	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	...
L.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue: Infective Conditions of the Skin and Dermatitis	1	1	1	2	4	9	8	7	6	7	30	28	19	7	4	1	...	1	2	...	1	1	140	18.7±1.94
Other Skin Diseases . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	5	7	3	3	5	3	2	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	32	35.0±5.29
Totals	1	1	1	2	4	9	9	8	6	7	35	35	22	12	7	3	...	2	3	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	172	...
M.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement: Arthritis and Rheumatism	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	2	6	...	...	5	3	3	1	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	30	45.6±8.23
Diseases of Bones and Joints	...	...	3	...	1	3	...	1	2	1	6	18	10	12	4	5	5	2	2	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	84	35.7±3.42
Diseases of the Muscles and Ligaments—Deformities	...	...	...	1	2	...	2	1	...	3	5	6	4	...	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	...	...	...	1	1	36	41.6±7.96
Totals . . . . .	...	...	3	1	3	5	2	3	3	1	11	29	16	16	9	10	9	5	3	11	...	...	2	3	...	...	150	...
N.—Congenital Malformations: Congenital Malformations (excluding congenital pyloric stenosis)	2	...	6	2	2	2	1	5	4	2	10	8	9	3	4	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	18.8±2.08
Congenital Pyloric Stenosis	...	...	1	3	2	8	2	5	4	2	4	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	9.2±0.82
Totals	2	...	7	5	4	10	3	10	8	4	14	12	10	3	4	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	...
O.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life:	...	4	1	6	6	3	1	3	...	3	8	7	7	7	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	16.6±1.88

Disease Group.	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL.																	Total.	Mean ± S.E.										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-	15-	22-	29-	36-	43-	50-			57-	64-	71-	78-	85-	99-	127-	155-	211-280	
76 P.—Ill-defined Condition and Symptoms :	...	2	2	6	8	6	3	7	4	6	6	11	17	5	3	3	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	18.1 ± 1.62
Q.—Special Admission or Examinations :	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	21	25.9
7710 Healthy Infant (born in hospital)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	23.3
7715 Rh Factor in Pregnancy (healthy mother admitted in interest of unborn child)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	14.0 ± 1.84
772-773 Examination of Normal Subject; Admitted for Observation	...	8	9	5	3	4	2	3	3	9	4	11	7	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	11.5
774 Surgical Treatment for Aesthetic Reason	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	11.5
Totals	9	9	6	3	4	2	3	4	2	3	9	4	12	15	4	6	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	113	...	
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning :	...	2	6	7	7	9	4	13	5	6	8	13	10	9	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	11.6 ± 1.20
800 Head Injuries	1	4	3	1	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	16	14	19	5	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	16.5 ± 1.13
801-807 Open Wounds or Lacerations	1	4	...	1	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	7	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	11.9 ± 1.27
810-811 Bruising, Contusions, or Hematomata (with intact skin surface)	...	1	1	5	2	1	...	...	3	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	11.6
812-814 Foreign Bodies . . . . .	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	18.5
815-816 Crushing Injuries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	29.3
817-818 Traumatic Amputations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	32.0
82-83 Nerve Injuries	3	15	14	12	12	13	7	14	16	16	4	34	13	15	16	11	5	2	2	2	2	1	6	4	4	6	1	266	27.2 ± 2.33
840-845 Fractures . . . . .	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	18.0
846 Dislocations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10.5
847 Sprains and Strains . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	18.0
86 Vascular Lesions following Trauma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	26.3
89 Other Complications of Trauma	...	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	26.3
90-91 Acute Poisoning . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	3.4
93 Burns and Scalds	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	20.0 ± 3.06
94 General Effects of External Causes	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6.1
96 Late Complications of Therapeutic Procedures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	26.6
Totals	11	37	35	35	35	35	31	35	31	35	30	88	87	52	31	25	14	8	4	4	5	4	2	9	4	6	1	665	...
GRAND TOTALS	35	127	138	134	145	172	148	219	177	187	730	971	648	454	262	168	117	99	63	57	35	39	47	23	19	9	5223	...	

TABLE 6

Social Class and Type of Admission of the Patients in various Disease Groups.

In this table the numbers of persons admitted for each group of principal diseases are tabulated according to their social class, derived in the manner explained in Part I. (p. 17).

Two points should be kept constantly in mind when studying this table. First, that a hospital population is not representative of all five social classes in the general population, since the more well-to-do section of the community—principally found in Classes I. and II.—tend to go to private hospitals and nursing homes for medical treatment. In any case, so many years have elapsed since the last Census (1931) provided figures of the social class distribution of the general population that it would be impossible to say what it was in 1946 for the areas from which in-patients to the Infirmary are drawn. The second point is that the social class distribution of any hospital population is a function of the purpose which the hospital chiefly serves—one would expect to find a higher proportion of Classes IV. and V. at a sanatorium than at a general hospital.

The social class distribution of the aggregated admissions to this Hospital in 1946 was given in Table 8 of Part I., and if that is taken as basic for this Hospital, the distribution of any disease group may be compared with it thus :—

Group.	Percentage Distribution by Social Class.					
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	Unknown.
All patients	2.4	6.6	41.5	24.3	11.2	13.9
<i>Section A—</i>						
All Infective and Parasitic Diseases	4.1	8.7	42.6	22.1	12.3	10.3
Tuberculosis	2.3	8.0	37.9	20.7	18.4	12.6
<i>Section H—</i>						
Diseases of the Respiratory System	3.3	10.2	48.8	18.4	9.0	10.2
<i>Section I—</i>						
Diseases of the Digestive System	3.0	8.4	45.2	21.9	10.3	11.2

For tuberculosis an excessive proportion of the lowest social class is shown. For diseases of the respiratory system the distribution is abnormal, due to an overweighting of Classes II. and III., and the same is true, although to a less striking degree, of diseases of the digestive system.

These few examples from the data available serve to indicate the relation between disease and social class.

In the same table the admissions under each principal disease heading are tabulated according to the type of admission. Although four groups have been made—emergency, waiting-list, transfer from another hospital, and born in hospital—only the first two groups are of any importance.

One may contrast, for example, the aggregate of Section B diseases—the neoplasms—with those of Section H—diseases of the digestive system. In the former, 16 per cent. were emergency admissions and 82 per cent. by arrangement (waiting-list). In the latter the emphasis is on the emergency type of admission, for out of 939 admissions, 57 per cent. were emergency and only 42 per cent. were taken from the waiting-list.

Making due allowance for the play of chance, similar comparisons can be made between any of the disease groups in the table.

TABLE 6

Disease Group.	Social Class.							Type of Admission.				
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Unspec- ified.	Total.	Emer- gency.	Waiting- list.	Transfer.	Born in Hospital.	Total.
A.—Infective and Parasitic Diseases :												
Infective Diseases common in Tropical Climates . . . . .	...	...	3	1	...	...	4	4	..2	...	...	4
Infective Diseases commonly arising in the Intestinal Tract . . . . .	...	...	2	3	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	5
Tuberculosis	2	7	33	18	16	11	87	49	38	...	...	87
Syphilis and its Sequelae . . . . .	...	3	15	4	4	4	34	6	28	...	...	34
Gonorrhoea and other Venereal Diseases . . . . .	...	1	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	3
Other Bacterial Diseases . . . . .	...	2	4	2	1	2	11	11	...	...	...	11
Influenza and Diseases due or attributed to Filterable Viruses	3	4	8	4	...	2	21	19	..2	...	...	21
Other Infective and Parasitic Diseases	3	...	3	2	2	..1	10	5	5	...	...	10
Rheumatic Diseases . . . . .	...	...	13	5	1	...	20	19	1	...	...	20
Totals	8	17	83	43	24	20	195	118	77	...	...	195
B.—Neoplasms :												
Malignant Neoplasm of Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	1	11	12	4	4	33	5	27	1	...	33
Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs	1	16	36	51	24	7	135	29	103	3	...	135
Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory Organs	5	4	20	9	3	4	45	14	30	1	...	45
Malignant Neoplasm of Breast and Female Genital Organs . . . . .	...	10	48	46	28	32	164	3	161	...	...	164
Malignant Neoplasm of Male Genital Organs	2	...	7	8	2	1	20	9	11	...	...	20
Other Malignant Neoplasms	4	8	36	29	19	16	112	34	75	3	...	112
Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts	2	11	83	40	11	20	167	12	152	3	...	167
Tumours of undetermined nature . . . . .	...	...	6	1	4	...	11	5	5	1	...	11
Totals	15	50	247	196	95	84	687	111	564	12	...	687
C.—General Diseases :												
Allergic Disorders (excluding asthma)	2	3	3	...	4	1	13	10	3	...	...	13
Asthma	1	3	12	3	2	4	25	15	10	...	...	25
Diabetes Mellitus and Disorders of Carbohydrate Metabolism	3	7	21	21	9	13	74	33	39	..2	...	74
Simple Goitre ; Exophthalmic Goitre ; Thyrotoxicosis without Goitre ; Malignant Exophthalmos . . . . .	...	4	39	17	12	17	89	4	85	...	...	89
Hypothyroidism and other Diseases of the Thyroid Gland . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	1	3	2	1	...	...	3
Diseases of the other Endocrine Glands . . . . .	...	1	4	...	...	1	6	2	4	...	...	6
Metabolic Disorders and General Diseases . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	4
Nutritional Diseases and Avitaminosis . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	..1	3	2	..1	...	...	3
Totals	6	18	86	41	28	38	217	72	143	2	...	217

TABLE 6—continued

	Disease Group.	Social Class.						Type of Admission.					
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Unspec- ified.	Total.	Emer- gency.	Wait- ing- list.	Transfer.	Born in Hospital.	Total.
	D.—Diseases of the Blood, Blood-forming Organs, and Lymphoid Tissue :												
270-272	Pernicious Anemia ; Subacute Degeneration of the Cord ; other Hyperchromic Anemias	...	1	12	7	2	7	2	7	23	...	...	29
273	Chronic Hypochromic Anemia	...	2	15	5	4	2	4	2	21	1	...	28
274-288	Other Diseases of the Blood, Blood-forming Organs, and Lymphoid Tissue	4	5	21	12	8	11	8	11	18	...	...	61
	Totals	4	8	48	24	14	20	14	20	62	1	...	118
	F.—Diseases of Nervous System and Sense Organs :												
30	Inflammatory Diseases of the Brain, Spinal Cord, and Meninges	1	1	9	1	2	6	2	6	5	4	...	20
31	Intracranial Lesions of Vascular Origin	...	6	8	2	...	5	...	5	4	1	...	21
32	Diseases of Intracranial and Peripheral Nerves	...	...	13	10	2	2	2	2	20	...	...	27
33	Mental Deficiency, Abnormal Character States, and Psychoneuroses	...	2	13	1	5	3	5	3	20	1	...	24
34	Psychoses	...	...	...	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	...	5
35 ex. 355 and 358	Other Diseases of the Nervous System	...	1	9	3	2	3	2	3	13	1	...	18
355	Migraine	...	...	...	2	1	3	1	3	5	...	...	6
358	Idiopathic Epilepsy	...	1	5	2	1	2	1	2	6	...	...	11
360	Diseases of the Cornea	1	...	9	13	6	10	6	10	20	...	...	39
361	Diseases of the Conjunctiva	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
362	Diseases of the Lids and Lacrymal Organs	...	...	8	10	3	9	3	9	22	...	...	30
363	Diseases of the Uveal Tract	2	1	11	7	3	12	3	12	26	...	...	36
3640	Cataract	1	3	20	84	14	26	14	26	147	...	...	148
3641	Other conditions of the Lens	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	2	3	...	...	4
365	Defective Vision	...	...	2	4	...	4	...	4	7	...	...	9
366	Strabismus and Disorders of Accommodation	...	1	16	4	3	12	3	12	36	...	...	36
367	Glaucoma	...	2	11	19	5	14	5	14	43	...	...	51
368	Diseases of the Retina and Optic Nerve	...	...	3	3	1	2	1	2	9	...	...	9
369	Other conditions of the Visual Apparatus and Orbit	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	2
370	Diseases of the Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	1	...	4	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	11
371-373	Otitis Media, with and without mention of mastoiditis, and including residual lesions of otitis media and mastoiditis	3	8	51	19	17	24	17	24	33	...	...	122
375	Ménière's Disease	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	4	...	...	4
377	Other Diseases of the Auditory System	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	4
	Totals	9	26	199	193	69	144	69	144	429	8	...	640

TABLE 6—continued

Disease Group.	Social Class.						Type of Admission.					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Unspec-ified.	Total.	Emer-gency.	Wait-ting-list.	Transfer.	Born in Hospital.	Total.
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System—contd.												
5072 Appendicitis with perforation	1	2	18	5	2	3	31	31	..	..	..	31
5073 Appendicitis (unqualified)	2	14	78	16	10	25	145	138	7	..	..	145
508-509 Other Diseases of the Appendix; other Diseases of the Large and Small Intestines	2	1	9	10	4	1	27	10	17	..	..	27
51 Functional Disorders of the Stomach and Intestines	2	3	8	4	..	4	21	7	14	..	..	21
5200, 10, 20, 30 & 50 Inguinal Hernia; Femoral Hernia; Umbilical Hernia; Incisional Hernia; other or ill-defined forms of Hernia without obstruction	2	9	57	30	16	5	119	9	109	1	..	119
5201, 11, 21, 31 & 51 Inguinal Hernia; Femoral Hernia; Umbilical Hernia; Incisional Hernia; other or ill-defined forms of Hernia with obstruction or strangulation . . . . .	..	3	15	15	4	6	43	42	1	..	..	43
526 Intussusception . . . . .	..	1	5	2	..	3	11	11	..	..	..	11
528-529 Volvulus; Intestinal Obstruction due to other or unspecified cause . . . . .	..	1	3	5	..	1	12	12	..	..	..	12
53 Diseases of the Rectum and Peritoneum	1	3	19	10	8	4	45	28	17	..	..	45
54 ex. 545 Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Passages (excluding cholecystitis and cholelithiasis) . . . . .	..	4	5	3	3	3	18	11	7	..	..	18
545-546 Cholecystitis; Cholelithiasis	2	4	20	16	6	8	56	23	32	1	..	56
55 Diseases of the Pancreas . . . . .	..	..	1	2	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	3
Totals	28	79	424	206	97	105	939	539	395	5	..	939
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast:												
56 Nephritis	1	2	13	7	2	3	28	22	6	..	..	28
570-573 Pyelitis; Pyonephrosis; Perirenal Abscess . . . . .	..	3	13	7	1	4	28	20	8	..	..	28
574 Cystitis . . . . .	..	..	2	2	1	1	6	..	6	..	..	6
575-576 Urinary Calculi	1	..	22	8	1	1	35	..	28	..	..	35
58 Other Diseases of the Genito-urinary Tract	2	2	23	15	3	4	49	16	32	1	..	49
590 Semile Prostatic Hyperplasia	2	2	13	32	5	3	57	37	20	..	..	57
591-598 Other Diseases of the Prostate, including calculi; Hydrocele; Spermatocele; Orchitis and Epididymitis; Paraphimosis and Phimosis; other Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	2	3	21	8	4	..	38	9	29	..	..	38
600-601 Diseases of the Breast . . . . .	..	..	6	5	2	5	18	8	10	..	..	18
604-608 Diseases of the Ovary and Parametrium . . . . .	..	..	8	5	1	2	16	7	9	..	..	16
610 Cervicitis; Cervical Erosion	1	3	30	15	6	8	63	1	62	..	..	63
611 Genital Prolapse	2	1	25	20	10	9	67	1	66	..	..	67
613 Chronic Metritis . . . . .	..	2	35	11	4	5	57	..	57	..	..	57
614 Disorders of Menstruation . . . . .	..	1	21	13	5	11	52	1	51	..	..	52
615-619 Other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs . . . . .	..	1	8	5	2	3	19	5	14	..	..	19
Totals	11	23	240	153	47	59	533	134	398	1	..	533

Disease Group.	Social Class.							Type of Admission.				
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Unspeci- fied.	Total.	Emer- gency.	Waiting- list.	Transfer.	Born in Hospital.	Total.
K.—Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications : Pregnancy, Malpresentations, Hemorrhages, and Toxemias of Pregnancy Other Complications of Pregnancy Abortion Other Complications of Childbirth Complications of the Puerperium Totals . . . . .	... 2	3 2 1	9 7 5 2 7	7 2 1 ... 4	6 1	3 5 3 1 5	28 18 9 3 18	27 17 8 ... 18	... ... 2	1 1 1 1 ...	... ... ... ... ...	28 18 9 3 18
L.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue : Infective Conditions of the Skin and Dermatitis . Other Skin Diseases Totals	5 3 8	4 ... 4	54 14 68	39 4 43	20 5 25	18 6 24	140 32 172	126 4 130	14 28 42	... ... ...	... ... ...	140 32 172
M.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement : Arthritis and Rheumatism Diseases of Bones and Joints Diseases of the Muscles and Ligaments— Deformities Totals	1	1 3 1	16 40 16	5 18 5	5 12 3	2 11 11	30 84 36	4 30 2	26 54 34	... ... ...	... ... ...	30 84 36
N.—Congenital Malformations : Congenital Malformation (excluding congenital pyloric stenosis) Congenital Pyloric Stenosis Totals	1 2 1 3	5 2 3 5	72 31 20 51	28 11 5 16	20 6 1 7	24 13 6 19	150 65 36 101	36 22 36 58	114 41 ... 41	... 2 ... 2	... ... ... ...	150 65 36 101
O.—Diseases Peculiar to First Year of Life	2	4	27	15	3	9	60	59	...	...	1	60
P.—Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms	4	8	39	28	11	12	102	65	36	1	...	102
Q.—Special Admissions or Examinations : Healthy Infant (born in hospital) Rh Factor in Pregnancy (healthy mother admitted in interest of unborn child) Examination of Normal Subject ; Admitted for Observation Surgical Treatment for Aesthetic Reason Totals . . . . .	... ... 2	2 ... 8	9 3 38 3	3 ... 19 ...	3 ... 7 ...	4 1 11 ...	21 4 85 3	... 4 33 ...	... ... 51 3	... ... 1 ...	21	21 4 85 3
774	2	10	53	22	10	16	113	37	54	1	21	113

TABLE 6—continued

Disease Group.	Social Class.					Type of Admission.						
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Unspeci- fied.	Total.	Emer- gency.	Waiting- list.	Transfer.	Born in Hospital.	Total.
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning :												
800 Head Injuries	3	5	41	27	15	12	103	99	4	...	...	103
801-807 Open Wounds or Lacerations . . . . .	...	4	33	28	9	21	95	92	3	...	...	95
810-811 Bruising, Contusions, or Haematoma with intact skin surface	1	4	17	8	3	11	44	43	1	...	...	44
812-814 Foreign Bodies . . . . .	...	...	13	5	4	3	25	25	...	...	...	25
815-816 Crushing Injuries . . . . .	...	...	6	4	3	...	13	13	...	...	...	13
817-818 Traumatic Amputations . . . . .	...	...	2	5	1	...	8	8	...	...	...	8
82-83 Nerve Injuries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1
840-845 Fractures	3	15	125	60	31	32	266	240	24	2	...	266
846 Dislocations . . . . .	...	...	8	3	2	4	17	14	3	...	...	17
847 Sprains and Strains . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	2
86 Vascular Lesions following Trauma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1
89 Other Complications of Trauma . . . . .	...	...	7	5	2	1	15	6	9	...	...	15
90-91 Acute Poisoning . . . . .	...	3	1	1	5	1	11	10	...	1	...	11
93 Burns and Scalds	1	3	15	15	7	12	53	53	...	...	...	53
94 General Effects of External Causes . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	3	6	6	...	...	...	6
96 Late Complications of Therapeutic Procedures . . . . .	...	1	2	1	1	...	5	1	3	1	...	5
Totals	8	35	274	162	86	100	665	613	48	4	...	665
GRAND TOTALS	125	345	2170	1269	586	728	5223	2510	2649	42	22	5223

PART III

Complications; Acute and Chronic Accessory Diseases

TABLES A, B, AND C.

It is thought that clinicians may wish to know with what principal diseases and how often a specified complication or accessory disease has been found to occur. The tables in Part III. provide this information in so far as it relates to hospital in-patients. For example, translating the codes of Table A, it can be seen that the complication Hydronephrosis (Code 580) occurred eight times in association with Calculi of Kidney and Ureter (575), five times in association with Congenital Abnormalities of the Genito-urinary System (742), and once only with Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder (1602), Pyonephrosis (571), Cystitis (574), other Diseases of the Kidney and Ureter (581).

Again, in Table B, it can be seen that Acute Pharyngitis (Code 481) occurred as an acute accessory disease where Otitis Media with Mastoiditis (372) was the principal disease, but that Acute Tonsillitis (482) occurred as an acute accessory disease with Tuberculosis of the Lymphatic System (035), Influenza with Respiratory Manifestations (070), Chorea (101), some forms of Myelopathy (354), Residual Lesions of Otitis Media and Mastoiditis (373), twice with Hypertrophy of Tonsils and Adenoids (480), Sinusitis (441), Cellulitis of Hand (6823), Congenital Abnormalities of the Genito-urinary System (742), and Bronchiectasis (458).

Similarly, from Table C it can be seen that, for example, Thyrotoxicosis without Goitre (232) occurred as a chronic accessory disease with one case each of Diabetes Mellitus with Acidosis or Coma (2201) and Splenomegaly (7627).

TABLE A

COMPLICATIONS, SHOWING PRINCIPAL DISEASES
ASSOCIATED WITH EACH

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
A.—Infective and Parasitic Diseases :			
0200	Tuberculosis of the Larynx	0280	1
0210	Pleural Tuberculosis with effusion	0221, 0226	2
030	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	0226, 023	2
032	Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	281	1
035	Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	0332	1
036	Tuberculosis of Genito-urinary System	0223, 281	2
0371	Tuberculosis of other sites	031	1
0391	Disseminated Tuberculosis (acute or chronic)	032	1
044	Cardiovascular Syphilis	047	1
045	Locomotor Ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	0401	1
049	Syphilis (unqualified)	288	1
060	Scarlet Fever	9305	1
063	Septicæmia, Pyæmia	0930, 096, 214, 450, 6950, 284, 6432	7
066	Gas Gangrene	534	1
072	" Febrile Catarrh " or " Common Cold "	371, 750	2
			25
B.—Neoplasms :			
1142	Malignant Neoplasm of Post-cricoid Region	273	1
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, excluding anus	1610, 140	2
1260	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver with primary neoplasm of stomach	1210	11
1261	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver with primary neoplasm of intestines except rectum	123	1
1262	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver with primary neoplasm of rectum	123(2)	2
1263	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver with primary neoplasm of other digestive organs	127	1
1266	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver with primary neoplasm of breast	149	1
1360	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs with primary neoplasm of genital organs	153	1
1361	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs with primary neoplasm of urinary organs	1601	1
1363	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs with primary neoplasm of breast	149(2)	2
1365	Malignant Neoplasm of Thoracic Organs with primary neoplasm of other known site	111, 1210	2
141	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Body	142	1
142	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary	1210	1
1442	Malignant Neoplasm of Vagina	141	1
1601	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Kidney and Ureter	1210	1
1603	Malignant Neoplasm of other or unspecified Urinary Organs	1442	1
1611	Rodent Ulcer	1610	1
1612	Adenocarcinoma of Skin and Appendages	1210	1
1621	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Brain	1124, 131, 133(4)	6
1623	Other Malignant Neoplasms of Spinal Cord and Meninges, excluding glioma	133	1
166	Malignant Neoplasm of Thyroid Gland	231	1
1693	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone with primary neoplasm of thyroid	166	1

TABLE A—continued

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
B.—Neoplasms—contd.			
1694	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone with primary neoplasm of other known site	1600, 123, 115	3
1721	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes with primary neoplasm of tongue	111	1
1722	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes with primary neoplasm of oral mesopharynx	1121, 1324	2
1724	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes with primary neoplasm of genital organs	142, 1441, 152	3
1725	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes with primary neoplasm of breast	149(8)	8
1726	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes with primary neoplasm of skin	1880, 1613	2
1727	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymph Nodes with primary neoplasm of other known sites	115(2), 1210(3), 123(2), 166	8
173	Carcinomatosis; Sarcomatosis	1210(2), 1260, 133, 1404, 142, 170	7
182	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Nasal Cavities and Accessory Sinuses	441(13)	13
188	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Male Genital System, excluding senile prostatic hyperplasia	598	1
195	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Bone and Cartilage	8430	1
202	Tumours of undetermined nature of Female Genital Organs	134	1
			93
C.—General Diseases :			
211	Asthma	243, 448	2
213	Urticaria	215	1
231	Exophthalmic Goitre or Toxic Goitre	1911	1
257	Other Metabolic Disorders	496, 6821	2
			6
D.—Diseases of the Blood, Blood-forming Organs, and Lymphoid Tissue :			
273	Chronic Hypochromic Anæmia, including Paterson-Kelly or Plummer-Vinson Syndromes	044, 1210, 122, 128, 133, 184, 4912, 431(3), 4911(2), 4912, 4921, 502(2), 700(3), 756, 7657, 140	22
284	Acute and Chronic Lymphadenitis	803, 526, 470, 471, 6822, 6823, 6825, 684, 6820(2)	10
285	Acute Lymphangitis	6822, 8134, 8035	3
			35
F.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs :			
3002	Cerebral Abscess apart from temporo-sphenoidal region	453, 373	2
3020	Intracranial Extradural Abscess	372(2)	2
303	Subdural Abscess	372(2)	2
305	Meningitis (apart from those specified in Section A)	373, 710, 8402	3
311	Cerebral Thrombosis	406(2)	2
312	Cerebral Embolism	381	1
313	Cerebral Hæmorrhage	384, 406(3)	4
3150	Hemiplegia	3042, 310, 311(2)	4
3160	Cavernous Sinus Thrombosis	441	1
3161	Lateral Sinus Thrombosis	372	1
320	Facial Paralysis (Bell's Palsy)	116, 371(3), 372, 373(2)	7
321	Trigeminal Neuralgia	113	1
322	Brachial Neuritis	745	1

TABLE A—continued

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
F.—Diseases of the Nervous System, etc.			
<i>—contd.</i>			
323	Sciatica	2203, 726	2
324	Polyn neuritis	2202	1
3321	Anxiety State unspecified or characterised other than as Fear Reaction	508	1
3334	Habit Spasm	325	1
3440	Senile Organic Deterioration	1610	1
3441	Presenile Organic Deterioration	423	1
3453	Hallucinatory States	9045	1
354	Other forms of Myelopathy	1681, 353, 8415, 123	4
355	Migraine	217	1
356	Acquired Hydrocephalus	1620, 306(3), 8008	5
3600	Corneal Ulceration	3601, 8011(2), 810(2), 233	6
3601	Non-ulcerative Inflammation of Cornea	0400, 0780(3), 9320	5
3602	Other Corneal conditions	3600	1
3612	Other Diseases of the Conjunctiva	8101	1
3621	Other conditions of the Lids	8011	1
3630	Iridocyclitis	3640	1
3632	Iritis	8011	1
3633	Uveitis	8121(2)	2
3635	Panophthalmitis	3600(15), 3630(2), 3640, 8101	19
3636	Other conditions of Uveal Tract	3632, 8101, 8011(5)	7
3640	Cataract	2203(5), 3630, 367(2), 8011(8), 8101(4), 2022	21
3641	Other conditions of the Lens	8101	1
3656	Partial Loss of Sight in both Eyes	1621, 3324, 368	3
3657	Partial Loss of Sight in one Eye	3600, 3634(2), 368	4
3658	Total Loss of Sight in one Eye	3630, 3635, 367(2)	4
3659	Partial Loss of Sight in one Eye and Total Loss of Sight in other Eye	369	1
366	Strabismus and Disorders of Accommodation	3640	1
367	Glaucoma	3601, 3630(4), 3632(2), 3640(3), 3641(2), 3658(2), 8011, 8101	16
368	Diseases of Retina and Optic Nerve	305, 367, 408, 731, 733, 8101(2)	7
370	Diseases of Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	3161, 371, 684	3
371	Otitis Media, without mention of mastoiditis	440, 480	2
372	Otitis Media with Mastoiditis	073	1
373	Residual Lesion of Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	372, 482, 751	3
3760	Unilateral Deafness	5073, 1900	2
			163
G.—Diseases of the Circulatory System :			
381	Mitral Stenosis (whether specified as rheumatic or not)	100	1
383	Other Valvular Deformity specified as Rheumatic	384	1
384	Myocardial Disease specified as Rheumatic	381	1
3901	Pericarditis of unspecified cause	561	1
3923	Acute Infective Endocarditis of other or unspecified cause	6432	1
3931	Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis specified as following Rheumatic Heart Disease	381	1
4033	Coronary Disease, with mention of angina pectoris but not of myocardial degeneration	406	1
406	High Blood-pressure, with mention of arteriosclerosis	381	1
407	High Blood-pressure, without mention of arteriosclerosis	562	1
413	Heart Block	4032(2)	2

TABLE A—*continued*

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
G.—Diseases of the Circulatory System — <i>contd.</i>			
414	Paroxysmal Tachycardia	406	1
416	Other Functional Heart Disease	231(6), 381, 406(2), 231, 4032	11
417	Congestive Heart Failure (unspecified)	0226, 044(3), 231(2), 381(4), 382(4), 383(2), 4031, 405(2), 406, 448, 563	22
420	Diseases of the Aorta not specified as syphilitic	406	1
423	Arteriosclerosis, without mention of hypertension	424, 406	2
424	Gangrene due to vascular disease or of unknown cause	406(2), 4271, 4274, 8151, 8449, 860	7
425	Arterial Embolism or Thrombosis	860	1
4275	Erythema Nodosum	4261	1
4276	Other or unspecified Peripheral Vascular Disease	421	1
430	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremity	4276	1
433	Varices of other sites	167	1
434	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of the Lower Extremity	5221	1
			61
H.—Diseases of the Respiratory System :			
440	Chronic Nasopharyngitis	480	1
441	Sinusitis	3451, 470(3), 482(2)	6
442	Other Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	182	1
444	Other Diseases of the Larynx	1322, 6820	2
445	Tracheitis	6821	1
446	Acute Bronchitis	1322, 5120, 5200(2), 5211	5
447	Chronic Bronchitis, without mention of emphysema	4912, 5200	2
448	Bronchitis with Emphysema	0226	1
450	Lobar Pneumonia	036, 4922, 5073, 5200	4
4510	Inhalation Pneumonia	1210	1
4512	Capillary Bronchitis	5073, 5072	2
4513	Bronchopneumonia (other or unqualified)	1322, 1722, 211, 2201, 2660, 324, 408, 482, 4910(2), 4912, 4920, 5071, 508, 5200(3), 528, 545, 563, 580, 590(3), 750, 737, 758(2), 739, 9306, 311, 140	32
452	Pneumonia (unspecified)	441, 496	2
453	Empyema	450, 4513, 452, 458, 408, 133	6
4540	Pleurisy with effusion	0224, 133, 385, 407, 417, 450(5)	10
4541	Other forms of Pleurisy	452(2), 457	3
458	Bronchiectasis	211	1
460	Pulmonary Embolism (not associated with pregnancy)	2202, 434, 4513	3
461	Pulmonary Infarction and Thrombosis	407, 434, 845	3
463	Pulmonary Congestion	562, 8411, 8401	3
464	Pulmonary Emphysema (not associated with Chronic Bronchitis)	211	1
465	Spontaneous Pneumothorax	8420, 8421	2
4660	Massive Pulmonary Collapse	1210	1
4661	Other or unqualified forms of Pulmonary Collapse	0226, 1210, 184, 189, 2301(2), 430, 4920, 496, 5070(2), 5073(2), 5200(2), 5201, 6114, 153, 7633, 8068, 8435, 940, 1602, 546	24
468	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	018	1
			118
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System :			
475	Stomatitis	504	1
478	Diseases of the Salivary Glands and Ducts	128	1
480	Hypertrophy of Tonsils and Adenoids	3339	1

TABLE A—continued

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System			
<i>—contd.</i>			
481	Acute Pharyngitis	441	1
4922	Duodenal Ulcer (unqualified)	739	1
494	Gastro-jejunal Ulcer (anastomatic ulcer)	496	1
495	Hour-glass Stomach	4912(2)	2
496	Pyloric Stenosis (not congenital)	1210, 4910, 4922(4), 4912	7
498	Chronic Duodenal Ileus	580	1
500	Gastro-enteritis	371(2), 372, 737(3), 757(2)	8
5073	Appendicitis (unqualified)	2202, 526, 543	3
509	Other Diseases of the Large and Small Intestines	142, 407	2
5112	Pernicious or Persistent Vomiting (not associated with pregnancy)	496	1
5113	Other forms of Functional Dyspepsia	773	1
5122	Constipation	773	1
5132	Fæcal Impaction	5130	1
5200	Inguinal Hernia without obstruction	741(4)	4
5230	Incisional Hernia without obstruction	184	1
526	Intussusception	5231	1
527	Paralytic Ileus	123, 4910, 5072(6), 576, 8158, 8424, 6200	12
528	Volvulus	122	1
529	Intestinal Obstruction due to other or unspecified cause	031(3), 122(10), 1261, 140(2), 435(2), 5070, 5071, 5073(2), 5122, 5231(2), 537(5), 739(2)	32
532	Anal Fistula	534	1
534	Ischiorectal and Perirectal Abscess	532	1
536	Acute or unqualified Peritonitis	122(2), 2747, 4910(3), 4922, 494, 5070(5), 5071(2), 5072(12), 5073, 526, 528, 529, 550, 613(2), 8143, 123(2), 546(2)	39
537	Peritoneal Adhesions	4912, 496	2
538	Chronic Peritoneal Effusion without known cause	151	1
542	Cirrhosis of the Liver	1251, 546(2)	3
543	Acute and Subacute Atrophy of Liver without pregnancy	5410, 545, 546	3
544	Other Diseases of the Liver	015, 127, 542, 546	3
545	Cholecystitis, without mention of calculi	546	1
550	Acute Hæmorrhagic Pancreatitis	546	1
			140
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast (male and female):			
5601	Acute Hæmorrhagic Nephritis (syn-infectious; acute "focal" nephritis)	482	1
562	Nephritis with Uræmia (chronic nephritis, azotæmic nephritis)	1403, 1404, 407(3), 590(2), 5910, 7661, 582	10
565	Chronic Nephrosis	570	1
570	Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis, excluding pyelitis of pregnancy	580(2), 585(2), 590	5
571	Pyonephrosis	036	1
572	Perirenal Abscess	5071	1
574	Cystitis	140, 6114	2
576	Vesical Calculi	574, 590	2
580	Hydronephrosis	1602, 571, 574, 581, 575(8), 742(5)	17
581	Other Diseases of the Kidney and Ureter	575(2), 381	3
583	Fistulæ of the Bladder	122, 1404, 184, 590	4
585	Stricture of the Urethra (not following gonorrhœa or trauma)	8108	1
586	Fistulæ of the Urethra (not following gonorrhœa or trauma)	585	1
607	Other Diseases of Fallopian Tube	186	1
610	Cervicitis; Cervical Erosion	186	1
6111	Cystocele	610	1

TABLE A—continued

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
I.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System, etc.—contd.			
6112	Rectocele	610	1
613	Chronic Subinvolution (chronic metritis)	184	1
6140	Amenorrhœa and Hypomenorrhœa	610	1
6141	Dysmenorrhœa	613	1
6142	Menorrhagia stated to be post-menopausal	610, 613	2
6143	Menorrhagia not stated to be post-menopausal	184(2), 613(2), 6141(3), 6144(2)	9
6145	Other or unqualified Disorders of Menstruation	2403	1
617	Disorders of Vulva and Vagina	0931(2), 5073, 6113	4
619	Other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1402(2), 141	3
			75
K.—Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications :			
620	Pregnancy (normal or abnormal presentation)	231, 0226(7), 0332(2), 184, 383, 385, 4035, 407, 4101, 5073, 5120, 545, 580, 6176, 620(2)	23
628	Other Toxæmias of Pregnancy	6311	1
638	Other Complications of Pregnancy	534, 7715(4)	5
652	Placenta Prævia	621(7)	7
658	Prolonged Labour due to Abnormal Presentation or Position of the Fœtus	620(2)	2
660	Contracted Pelvis	632(5)	5
661	Obstructed Labour	620	1
669	Other Accidents of Childbirth	625, 652, 620	3
674	Puerperal Embolism	673	1
675	Puerperal Eclampsia, Albuminuria, or Nephritis	626	1
			49
L.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue:			
6801	Carbuncles and Boils of Neck	2202	1
6803	Carbuncles and Boils of Arm	2200, 2202	2
6805	Carbuncles and Boils of Leg	2200(2), 6974	3
6811	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (subcutaneous)	8036	1
6812	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (intra-theal)	8036	1
6813	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (subperiosteal)	8035	1
6815	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (unqualified)	8035	1
6820	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Head and Neck	377, 470, 8010, 8407, 048	5
6821	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Trunk	5070(2), 5071(2), 5072(3), 5073, 5200, 5211(2), 184(2), 526	14
6822	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Arm	2202, 711, 8031, 6820	4
6824	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Leg	9354, 2203, 710, 893, 711(4)	8
6825	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Foot	2202(2), 710	3
6826	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Male Genital Organs	585	1
6850	Varicose Ulcer	424	1
6851	Decubitus Ulcer	1210, 353, 536, 773	4
6852	Other or unqualified Chronic Ulcer	423	1
686	Other Local Infections of Skin and Cellular Tissue	096, 6974, 8036, 8100, 9112, 9302, 9310, 8170	8
689	Dermatitis Medicamentosa	063	1
6920	Eczema	430(2)	2
			62

TABLE A—continued

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
M.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement :			
703	Osteo-arthritis	195	1
705	Other or unspecified Arthritis	711	1
710	Acute or unspecified Osteomyelitis	470, 8033, 8035	3
715	Acute Infective Arthritis	8035, 711	2
723	Tenosynovitis	0339, 8438(2)	3
726	Prolapsed Intervertebral Disc	8475	1
729	Other Deformities, including those due to previous injuries or disease	728	1
			12
N.—Congenital Malformations :			
734	Congenital Malformations of the Heart	450	1
736	Hare Lip, Cleft Palate	773	1
741	Undescended Testicle	5200	1
7430	Congenital Club Foot	773	1
7432	Congenital Dislocation of the Hip	773	1
7433	Other or unspecified Congenital Abnormalities of Bones and Joints	733	1
			6
O.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life :			
750	Prematurity	755	1
751	Intracranial or Spinal Injury at Birth	500	1
753	Post-natal Asphyxia or Toxæmia	4513, 737	2
754	Infections of the New-born	737	1
757	Difficulties of Nutrition	310, 370, 450, 751	4
			9
P.—Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms :			
7600	Coma and Stupor	1620, 408	2
7602	Meningismus	482	1
7603	Convulsions, Fits	8421	1
7606	Paralysis of a Limb	1623, 184, 1902, 354, 773, 8005	6
7607	Disturbance of Cerebral Nerves	1621	1
7608	Ataxia and Disturbances of Co-ordination	1621	1
7609	Headache	1621(3), 1900, 356, 3650, 773(6), 8008(4)	16
7610	Disturbance of Memory	8006	1
7611	Disturbance of Vision	1620, 1621(4), 1623, 3305, 406, 356, 773(2)	11
7612	Oculomotor Disturbance	194, 773	2
7615	Vertigo	1621	1
7616	Disturbance of Speech, including alexia, agraphia, etc.	458, 773	2
7617	Disturbance of Sensation	1623, 732, 703	3
7619	Narcolepsy	047	1
7624	Syncope or Collapse, including heart failure undefined	181, 3339	2
7625	Œdema	501, 773	2
7627	Splenomegaly	276, 281, 2830, 773, 2747	5
7630	Epistaxis	2744, 406, 407, 563, 8006	5
7631	Hæmoptysis	0225, 200, 458, 7720	4
7632	Dyspnœa	230(2), 444, 453	4
7633	Cough	1904	1
7635	Change in Voice	043, 183(3)	4
7636	Stridor	183	1
7642	Vomiting (age 2 and over; not pernicious)	4903, 7653(2), 1620, 773(2)	6
7645	Dysphagia	1210	1
7646	Hæmatemesis (not of newly born)	1210(3), 281(2), 433, 4910, 493(6), 494, 496	15

TABLE A—continued

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
P.—Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms			
<i>—contd.</i>			
7650	Abdominal Swelling (not referable to any particular organ)	5132, 773(7)	8
7651	Hepatomegaly	773(2)	2
7652	Ascites	122, 123, 1250, 1251, 142, 547, 1210	7
7653	Abdominal Pain	482, 5122, 5211, 773(36)	39
7654	Flatulence	773	1
7655	Diarrhoea	270, 503, 7650, 773	4
7657	Melæna (1 year and over)	493, 739(2), 773, 281	5
7660	Pain referable to Urinary System	773(6)	6
7661	Retention of Urine	151(6), 184(2), 531, 582, 585(3), 588, 5901(32), 6111, 6311(2), 8414, 8423(2)	52
7662	Incontinence of Urine	231, 590, 606, 6111, 6114(2), 745	7
7663	Frequency	131, 575, 590, 7666, 773(2)	6
7664	Polyuria	773	1
7665	Oliguria, Anuria (not in newly born)	500	1
7666	Hæmaturia	1601, 1602(2), 189(3), 588, 773(2), 8106, 8158	11
7668	Pain referable to Genital Organs, including dyspareunia	773	1
7670	Pain in the Limbs	1620, 204, 726	3
7671	Difficulty in Walking	701, 773	2
7671	Swelling of the Limbs	149	1
7675	Abnormality of Gait	773, 897, 732	3
7680	Pyrexia	773	1
7683	Loss of Weight	773(2)	2
7684	Tetany	4922, 9313	2
7685	Rash	606	1
7686	Jaundice	127, 231, 546(3), 547, 551, 773(3), 281	11
7688	Swelling in the Neck	284, 745, 773(4)	6
7690	Pain in the Back	232, 574	2
7691	Debility (age 1 year and over)	1210(2), 773	3
			287
Q.—Special Admissions or Examinations :			
7721	Radiological Examination of Normal Subject	458, 7655	2
7722	Laboratory Examination of Normal Subject	6201(2), 6231(3)	5
			7
S.—Surgical Amputations and Fitting of Artificial Limbs or other Appliances :			
7910	Amputation of Thigh	711	1
797	Other Appliances	5200(4)	4
			5
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning :			
8000	Open Wounds of Scalp	8006(13), 8400(3), 8423, 8441, 8401, 8434	20
8001	Bruising, Contusion, or Hæmatoma of Scalp	8006(5)	5
8002	Extradural Hæmorrhage	8400	1
8005	Cerebral Laceration or Contusive Brain Injuries	8400(4), 8401, 8409	6
8006	Concussion	8000(3), 8010, 8400(3), 8402, 8404, 8406, 8433, 8432(2), 8434, 8443, 8445, 8456, 8461	18
8007	Intracranial Hæmorrhage (unspecified) following injury	8401	1
8010	Open Wounds of Face	8006(4)	4
8011	Open Wounds of Eye and Orbit	8006(2), 8120, 8121	4

TABLE A—*continued*

	Complications.	Principal Diseases.	Total.
	T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning—<i>contd.</i>		
8013	Open Wounds of Ear, including perforation of the ear-drum	8006(2)	2
8031	Open Wounds of Forearm	8000, 8434, 8435	3
8035	Open Wounds of Finger	8438	1
8041	Open Wounds of Leg	8443, 8445	2
8057	Open Wounds with Multiple Internal Injuries of Chest	8078	1
8077	Multiple Open Wounds of Face and other site	8005	1
8100	Bruising of Face	8006(6)	6
8101	Bruising of Eye	8006(2)	2
8102	Bruising of Trunk	187, 8006	2
8106	Bruising of Genital Organs	5200, 597, 664, 8025, 8158, 8426	6
8112	Bruising of Lower Limb or Hip	8040, 8420	2
8117	Hæmarthrosis of Knee-joint	8443	1
8120	Foreign Body in Face	8011, 9306	2
8121	Foreign Body in Eye	8011	1
8147	Foreign Body in Bladder	8024	1
8156	Crushing Injuries of Chest, without specification of internal injury	8421	1
8157	Crushing Injuries of Abdomen, without specification of internal injury	8420	1
8160	Crush Injury of Lung	8469	1
8177	Traumatic Amputation of Finger	8179	1
8301	Injury of Circumflex Nerve (lesion in continuity)	8461	1
8302	Injury of Circumflex Nerve (transient paralysis)	8461	1
8335	Injury of Radial Nerve (unqualified)	8432	1
8375	Injury of Peroneal Nerve (unqualified)	6824	1
8382	Injury of Tibial Nerve (transient paralysis)	8441	1
8392	Injury of other or unqualified Nerves (transient paralysis)	8441	1
8394	Injury of other or unqualified Nerves (causalgia)	8031	1
8395	Injury of other or unqualified Nerves (unqualified)	960	1
8400	Fracture of Vault of Skull	8006(2), 8008(3)	5
8401	Fracture of Base of Skull	8005	1
8402	Fracture involving Frontal or Ethmoidal Sinuses	8005	1
8405	Fracture of Maxilla, Zygoma, or Malar Bones (unqualified)	8006, 8401	2
8406	Fracture of Lower Jaw (unqualified)	3580	1
8420	Fracture of Rib	8157, 8162	2
8421	Fracture of several Ribs	8413	1
8430	Fracture of Clavicle (unqualified)	8006, 8432	2
8432	Fracture of Humerus (unqualified)	1691, 8462(5), 8481	7
8433	Fracture of Ulna (unqualified)	8031, 8441	2
8434	Fracture of Radius (unqualified)	8006, 8462(4)	5
8436	Fracture of Carpal Bones (unqualified)	8006	1
8438	Fracture of Phalanges (unqualified)	8179, 8033	2
8441	Fracture of Femur other than Neck or ill-defined (unqualified)	714	1
8444	Fracture of Fibula (unqualified)	8443	1
8448	Fracture of Tarsal Bones and Metatarsals (unqualified)	8043	1
8464	Dislocation of Finger or Thumb (compound)	8030	1
8465	Dislocation of Hip (unqualified)	717	1
8468	Dislocation of Foot and Toes (unqualified)	8043	1
8469	Other or ill-defined Dislocations (unqualified)	724	1
852	Impairment of Vision of one Eye	8101	1

TABLE A—continued

Complications.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning—contd.			
870	Severe Immediate Hæmorrhage	590, 597, 8101, 470, 184, 8401	6
871	Secondary Hæmorrhage	610	1
872	Recurrent Hæmorrhage	6144	1
873	Traumatic Shock (immediate)	5361, 8103(2), 8159, 9314, 9315, 9317, 9323	8
874	Traumatic Shock (delayed)	8000, 9305(2)	3
890	Volkman's Ischæmic Contracture	8435	1
891	Surgical Emphysema	441	1
892	Delayed Healing of Wounds	6852, 8447, 9314	3
896	Loss of Muscular Function due to tendon injury	729, 8032, 8042, 8437, 8438(2), 8435, 8448	8
897	Symptoms arising from Scars of traumatic (not surgical) origin, ex- cluding keloid	8445	1
898	Loss of Joint Function following recent injury	8034, 8042	2
910	Poisoning and other injury by coal gas or carbon monoxide	8446	1
950	Consequent on Surgical Treatment	122, 1602, 470, 4912, 506, 5073, 610, 8102, 8120, 8460	10
953	Consequent on Local Applications	442, 606	2
954	Consequent on Anæsthesia	726	1
960	Late Complication of Surgical Opera- tions	422, 509, 537, 546	4
9611	Cutaneous Complication of Amputation Stumps	424	1
9613	Bony Complication of Amputation Stumps	8438	1
962	Late Complications of Irradiation	6174	1
963	Late Complications of other forms of Treatment, including jaundice or hepatitis following administration of blood, plasma, or serum	2200	1
			202
GRAND TOTAL .			1355

TABLE B
ACUTE ACCESSORY DISEASES, SHOWING PRINCIPAL DISEASES
ASSOCIATED WITH EACH

Acute Accessory Diseases.	Principal Diseases.	Total.
A. Infective and Parasitic Diseases :		
0222 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (M.O.H., Grade B1)	8441	1
0226 Pulmonary Tuberculosis (unqualified as to presence or absence of bacilli and as to grade)	717	1
023 Miliary Tuberculosis of the Lungs with evidence of generalised miliary tuberculosis	532	1
024 Primary Tuberculous Complex with symptoms	030	1
025 Epituberculous Manifestations with symptoms	030(3)	3
031 Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum, including mesenteric lymph nodes	036, 528	2
035 Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	0332	1
046 General Paralysis of the Insane	6822	1
049 Syphilis (unqualified)	7645, 963	2
060 Scarlet Fever	9306	1
062 Meningococcal Infections	101	1
064 Whooping-cough	6825, 8441	2
072 "Febrile Catarrh" or "Common Cold"	2201, 5071	2
077 Chicken-pox	366	2
0930 Moniliasis (thrush)	757	1
094 Dermatophytosis (ringworm)	203	1
096 Scabies	8441	1
097 Pediculosis	6820	1
		25
B.—Neoplasms :		
122 Malignant Neoplasm of Large Intestine, excluding rectum	0226	1
123 Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, excluding anus	5071	1
140 Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix (unqualified)	184	1
141 Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Body	6850	1
149 Malignant Neoplasm of Breast	1442	1
1610 Epithelioma of Skin, excluding scrotum	590	1
182 Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Nasal Cavities and Accessory Sinuses, including nasal polypi	442	1
184 Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Uterus, including fibroids and endometriosis	141	1
185 Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Ovaries	184(2)	2
189 Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Urinary System, excluding cystic disease of kidney	1602, 5201	2
1922 Pilonidal Cysts and Sinuses	533	1
200 Tumours of undetermined nature of Thoracic Organs	447	1
		14
C.—General Diseases :		
211 Asthma	441, 6902	2
2123 Angioneurotic Edema (unqualified)	213	1
213 Urticaria	215, 6821	2
2201 Diabetes Mellitus with Acidosis or Coma	122	1
2301 Nodular Goitre, "Adenoma of Thyroid"	4031	1
252 Pink Disease	500	1
269 Malnutrition (age 1 year and over)	7653	1
		9

TABLE B—continued

Acute Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
D.—Diseases of the Blood, Blood-forming Organs, and Lymphoid Tissue :			
272	Other Hyperchromic Anæmias	381	1
273	Chronic Hypochromic Anæmia, including Paterson-Kelly or Plummer-Vinson syndromes	1210, 122, 123, 1260, 181, 4912, 600, 562, 590	9
281	Splenic Anæmia ; Hepatolienal Fibrosis ; Banti's Disease	546	1
284	Acute and Chronic Lymphadenitis	6800, 8407	2
			13
F.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs :			
305	Meningitis (apart from those specified in Section A)	731	1
311	Cerebral Thrombosis	2202, 506	2
313	Cerebral Hæmorrhage	321, 3640	2
3321	Anxiety State unspecified or characterised other than as Fear Reaction	8005	1
3323	Reactive Depression	632, 904(4)	5
3324	Hysteria, including compensation neurosis	706, 722	2
3339	Unspecified Psychoneurosis with unspecified Somatic Symptoms	5122	1
3400	Manic form of Manic Depressive Psychosis	8101	1
3623	Diseases of the Lachrymal Glands and Ducts	3600	1
366	Strabismus and Disorders of Accommodation	3640, 8006	2
367	Glaucoma	3600, 4101	2
370	Diseases of Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	500	1
371	Otitis Media, without mention of mastoiditis	372, 4275, 480(2), 482, 724, 2201	7
372	Otitis Media with Mastoiditis	480	1
375	Ménière's Disease	4271	1
			30
G.—Diseases of the Circulatory System :			
381	Mitral Stenosis (whether specified as rheumatic or not)	203, 273	2
3930	Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis specified as non-rheumatic	561	1
4034	Angina Pectoris, with mention of myocardial degeneration but not coronary disease	149	1
4035	Angina Pectoris, without mention of either	7653	1
406	High Blood-pressure, with mention of arteriosclerosis	546	1
407	High Blood-pressure, without mention of arteriosclerosis	123, 6111	2
413	Heart Block	700	1
416	Other Functional Heart Disease	1602, 4911	2
417	Congestive Heart Failure (unspecified)	381, 1602	2
423	Arteriosclerosis, without mention of hypertension	3655, 5113	2
424	Gangrene due to vascular disease or of unknown cause	8043(2)	2
431	Hæmorrhoids	475, 502	2
434	Phlebitis and Thrombophlebitis of the Lower Extremity	431	1
437	Other Diseases of the Veins	5072	1
			21

TABLE B—*continued*

Acute Accessory Diseases.	Principal Diseases.	Total.
H.—Diseases of the Respiratory System :		
441 Sinusitis	482(5), 470, 7633	7
442 Other Diseases of the Nasal Fossæ and Annexa	441(2), 482	3
445 Tracheitis	441	1
446 Acute Bronchitis	440, 482, 504, 5073, 5200, 8443, 9300	7
447 Chronic Bronchitis, without mention of emphysema	482	1
448 Bronchitis with emphysema	371	1
450 Lobar Pneumonia	5200, 3623, 8423	3
4510 Inhalation Pneumonia	590	1
4512 Capillary Bronchitis	4922	1
4513 Bronchopneumonia (other or unqualified)	135, 1621, 305, 311, 371(2), 373, 406, 5072, 582, 8400, 8411, 7710	13
453 Empyema	487	1
455 Lung Abscess	441, 496	2
4540 Pleurisy with effusion	184	1
460 Pulmonary Embolism (not associated with pregnancy)	111, 149	2
461 Pulmonary Infarction and Thrombosis	7502	1
463 Pulmonary Congestion	030, 773, 8400	3
4661 Other or unqualified forms of Pulmonary Collapse	2830, 304, 390	3
4670 Silicosis (not in coal workers)	036, 444	2
		53
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System :		
470 Dental Caries and Sequelæ	8120	1
471 Gingivitis	278	1
480 Hypertrophy of Tonsils and Adenoids	371, 373, 458, 482(6), 575, 773, 441	12
481 Acute Pharyngitis	372	1
482 Acute Tonsillitis	035, 070, 101, 354, 373, 480(2), 441, 6823, 742, 773, 458	12
497 Acute Dilatation of Stomach	496, 626	2
500 Gastro-enteritis	755, 757, 283	3
5070 Appendicitis with Abscess	2201	1
5073 Appendicitis (unqualified)	4922, 373	2
508 Other Diseases of the Appendix	5361, 6141	2
5200 Inguinal Hernia without obstruction	529, 575	2
5201 Inguinal Hernia with obstruction or strangulation	5201, 529	2
5210 Femoral Hernia without obstruction	5200, 590	2
526 Intussusception	311	1
527 Paralytic Ileus	123, 5072	2
532 Anal Fistula	115	1
533 Anal Fissure	270, 5200	2
535 Other Diseases of Rectum and Anus	151	1
536 Acute or unqualified Peritonitis	4912, 5073	2
537 Peritoneal Adhesions	122	1
544 Other Diseases of the Liver	4531	1
545 Cholecystitis, without mention of calculi	4922	2
		56
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast (male and female) :		
562 Nephritis with Uræmia (chronic nephritis, azotæmic nephritis)	585, 590(3)	4
570 Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis, Pyelocystitis, excluding pyelitis of pregnancy	123, 5073, 742	3
574 Cystitis	493	1
575 Calculi of Kidney and Ureter	844	1
582 Diverticulum of the Bladder	189	1
587 Urethral Caruncle	6114	1
592 Hydrocele	5200	1

TABLE B—*continued*

Acute Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System, etc.—<i>contd.</i>			
594	Spermatocele	592	2
597	Paraphimosis and Phimosis	480, 5200, 5210	3
605	Acute Salpingitis, Oophoritis (not tuberculous or gonococcal)	5073	2
610	Cervicitis, Cervical Erosion	0200	1
6114	Other or unspecified forms of Genital Prolapse	613	1
6140	Amenorrhœa and Hypomenorrhœa	610	1
6143	Menorrhagia not stated to be post-menopausal	613	1
616	Menopausal Symptoms	231	1
617	Disorders of Vulva and Vagina	613	1
			25
K.—Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications :			
620	Pregnancy (normal or abnormal presentation)	1902, 231, 184, 185(3), 381, 575, 6114, 7653, 9307, 904	12
6411	Spontaneous Incomplete Abortion without sepsis	184	1
6422	Abortion Therapeutically Induced (not for disorders of pregnancy)	0226(5), 0332, 4035, 4101, 6231	9
			22
L.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue :			
6802	Carbuncles and Boils of Trunk	547	1
6807	Carbuncles and Boils of other multiple or unspecified site	7710	1
6811	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (subcutaneous)	9313	1
6814	Cellulitis of Finger and Nail-bed (paronychia)	8035	1
6821	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Trunk	5070	1
6823	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Hand	406	1
6824	Cellulitis and Acute Abscess of Leg	5070	1
684	Impetigo	273	1
6851	Decubitus Ulcer	4912	1
6852	Other or unqualified Chronic Ulcer	732	1
6920	Eczema	716	1
6921	Seborrhœic Dermatitis	325	1
6974	Diseases of Sweat and Sebaceous Glands	1932	1
			13
M.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement :			
700	Rheumatoid Arthritis	5200	1
705	Other or unspecified Arthritis	502	1
711	Chronic Osteomyelitis	1610	1
			3
N.—Congenital Malformations :			
739	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Digestive System	5073, 526	2
			2
O.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life :			
751	Intracranial or Spinal Injury at Birth	452	1
757	Difficulties of Nutrition	751	1
			2

TABLE B—continued

Acute Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
P.—Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms :			
7603	Convulsions, Fits	3305	1
7608	Ataxia and Disturbances of Co-ordination	367	1
7609	Headache	5200	1
7627	Splenomegaly	2200	1
7661	Retention of Urine	1610	1
7610	Disturbance of Memory	5200	1
7667	Pyuria	580, 590	2
7684	Tetany	537	1
7685	Rash	546, 8006	2
			11
Q.—Special Admissions or Examinations :			
775	Diphtheria Carrier without symptoms .	211	1
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning :			
8000	Open Wounds of Scalp	8006(2), 8412, 8441, 8444, 8456	6
8004	Subarachnoid Hæmorrhage	8459	1
8006	Concussion	8435, 8441(2), 8446, 8462, 8412, 8445	7
8010	Open Wounds of Face	8006(2), 8401, 8406, 8411, 8000, 9310	7
8013	Open Wounds of Ear, including perforation of the ear-drum	8038	1
8016	Open Wounds of Neck	8401	1
8033	Open Wounds of Hand	8000	1
8040	Open Wounds of Thigh or Hip	8010	1
8068	Open Wounds with Multiple Injuries of Abdomen	8078	1
8100	Bruising of Face	8006	1
8108	Bruising of Abdominal Organs	8452	1
8109	Bruising (unqualified)	8404	1
8110	Bruising of Upper Limb or Shoulder	8914	1
8112	Bruising of Lower Limb or Hip	8006, 8462	2
8152	Other Crushing Injuries of Hand	8400	1
8155	Other Crushing Injuries of Lower Limb	8181	1
8177	Traumatic Amputation of Finger	8033	1
8404	Fracture of Nasal Bones (unqualified)	8435	1
8414	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Lumbar Spine, without mention of spinal cord or cauda equina injury	8424	1
8420	Fracture of a Rib	8413, 8430, 8432	3
8423	Fracture of Pelvis without soft tissue injury	8415	1
8430	Fracture of Clavicle (unqualified)	8006, 8421(3), 8445, 8400	6
8432	Fracture of Humerus (unqualified)	8435, 395, 8432, 169	4
8434	Fracture of Radius (unqualified)	8010, 8414, 8423, 8443, 8441	5
8435	Fracture of Radius and Ulna (unqualified)	8445	1
8436	Fracture of Carpal Bones (unqualified)	8462	1
8437	Fracture of Metacarpal Bones (unqualified, including Bennett's fractures)	8010	1
8438	Fracture of Phalanges (unqualified)	8436	1
8441	Fracture of Femur other than neck or ill-defined (unqualified)	8401, 8434, 8400	3
8442	Fracture of Patella (unqualified)	8441	1
8444	Fracture of Fibula (unqualified)	8430, 8446, 6824	3
8446	Fracture of Ankle, including Pott's and Dupuytren's fractures	8414	1
8445	Fracture of Tibia (unqualified)	8400, 714	2
8447	Fracture of Os Calcis	8433, 8441	2
8449	Fracture of Phalanges (unqualified)	8443	1
8459	Other or ill-defined Multiple Fractures (unqualified)	1681	1
8463	Dislocation of Wrist (unqualified)	8462	1
891	Surgical Emphysema	8444	1
940	Suffocation	8441	1
955	Consequent on other forms of Therapy	8450	1
			78
GRAND TOTAL .			378

TABLE C

CHRONIC ACCESSORY DISEASES, SHOWING PRINCIPAL DISEASES
ASSOCIATED WITH EACH

Chronic Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
A.—Infective and Parasitic Diseases :			
0094	Other or unspecified Malaria	015	1
018	Hydatid Disease (<i>T. echinococcus</i>)	5072	1
0222	Pulmonary Tuberculosis (M.O.H., Grade B1)	894	1
0221	Pulmonary Tuberculosis (M.O.H., Grade A)	036	1
0226	Pulmonary Tuberculosis (unqualified as to presence or absence of bacilli and as to grade)	133, 406, 470, 5072, 5073(2)	6
031	Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peri- toneum, including mesenteric lymph nodes	570, 184	2
032	Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column	493	1
035	Tuberculosis of Lymphatic System	493	1
036	Tuberculosis of Genito-urinary System	493	1
0400	Interstitial Keratitis due to Congenital Syphilis	482	1
043	Aneurysm of Aorta	421, 446, 493	3
044	Cardiovascular Syphilis	048	1
048	Late Syphilis, including latent syphilis	406, 450, 4540	3
049	Syphilis (unqualified)	053, 585	2
065	Diphtheria	444	1
0761	Sequelæ of Encephalitis Lethargica	536	1
096	Scabies	601, 894	2
			29
B.—Neoplasms :			
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, exclud- ing anus	960(2)	2
1324	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx (un- qualified)	1325	1
1402	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Cervix, Stage II. (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	6174	1
141	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterine Body (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	1441, 1442	2
149	Malignant Neoplasm of Breast (growth not now present and admitted for other unassociated disease)	187, 184	2
184	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Uterus, including fibroids and endo- metriosis	047, 1403, 5073, 610, 6144, 6200	6
185	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Ovaries	184(4), 606, 613(2)	7
186	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of other Female Genital Organs	6111	1
1911	Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of the Thyroid	231	1
1932	Lipomata	575, 7690	2
1933	Other Non-malignant Tumours and Cysts of Connective Tissue	149	1
200	Tumours of undetermined nature of Thoracic Organs	542	1
			27

TABLE C—continued

Chronic Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
C.—General Diseases :			
211	Asthma	4540, 5073, 6889, 700, 7646	5
2200	Diabetes Mellitus without complications or unqualified	131, 231, 354, 3630, 406, 431, 4912, 4922, 3220, 545, 546, 563, 572, 590, 601, 6142, 6144, 620, 626, 7655, 8433, 8441, 8456, 898	24
2202	Diabetes Mellitus with Infection or Gangrene	0210, 6820, 6825	3
2203	Diabetes Mellitus with other complications	6801	1
222	Renal Glycosuria	5200	1
2300	Diffuse Goitre	3931	1
2301	Nodular Goitre, "Adenoma of Thyroid"	368, 424, 487, 4912, 273	5
231	Exophthalmic Goitre or Toxic Goitre .	481	1
232	Thyrotoxicosis without Goitre	2201, 7627	2
234	Hypothyroidism, Myxœdema, Cretinism	4030	1
2401	Frohlich's Syndrome	8441	1
2403	Other Diseases of the Pituitary	6824	1
255	Obesity	2200, 2201, 2203, 4030, 406, 408, 773(2), 8000, 8033, 9306, 4033, 407	13
			59
D.—Diseases of the Blood, Blood-forming Organs, and Lymphoid Tissue :			
270	Pernicious Anæmia (Addisonian)	149, 383, 6821	3
273	Chronic Hypochromic Anæmia, including Paterson-Kelly or Plummer-Vinson syndromes	0226, 1210, 122, 184(2), 189, 231(3), 355, 4033, 550, 570, 5112, 581, 8432	16
274	Aplastic Anæmia	488	1
			20
F.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs :			
3150	Hemiplegia	2203, 6201, 8432	3
3301	Mongolism	758, 7680	2
3305	Mental Deficiency (unspecified)	3582	1
3320	Anxiety State specified as Fear Reaction	500	1
3321	Anxiety State unspecified or characterised other than as Fear Reaction	407	1
3339	Unspecified Psychoneurosis with unspecified Somatic Symptoms	4922, 546	2
3401	Depressive form of Manic Depressive Psychosis	546	1
3440	Senile Organic Deterioration	550	1
3456	Other or unspecified Psychosis	904	1
350	Paralysis Agitans (except as a result of encephalitis lethargica)	151	1
352	Motor Neurone Disease (progressive muscular atrophy)	273, 4921	2
355	Migraine	546	1
3580	Epilepsy Major (grand mal)	904	1
3583	Epilepsy (unqualified)	231, 8445	2
3602	Other Corneal conditions	325	1
3610	Conjunctivitis	7184	1
3623	Diseases of the Lachrymal Glands and Ducts	3640	1
3632	Iritis	2203	1
3640	Cataract	273, 367, 369	3
3655	Total Loss of Sight in both Eyes	2203, 431, 5210	3
366	Strabismus and Disorders of Accommodation	271	1

TABLE C—continued

Chronic Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
F.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs—contd.			
367	Glaucoma	2203	1
371	Otitis Media, without mention of mastoiditis	431, 450(2), 773	4
372	Otitis Media with Mastoiditis	353	1
373	Residual Lesions of Otitis Media and Mastoiditis	482(2)	2
3761	Bilateral Deafness	8441, 8445	2
3764	Deafness (unqualified)	270, 3441	2
			43
G.—Diseases of the Circulatory System :			
381	Mitral Stenosis (whether specified as rheumatic or not)	211, 323, 6144	3
382	Other Mitral Valve Deformity specified as rheumatic	3921, 3931, 726	3
383	Other Valvular Deformity specified as rheumatic	381(2)	2
384	Myocardial Disease specified as rheumatic	546	1
3950	Myocarditis (acute ; specified as non-rheumatic)	273	1
4031	Coronary Disease, with mention of unspecified myocardial degeneration	454, 590	2
4032	Coronary Disease, without mention of myocardial degeneration or of angina pectoris	726	1
4033	Coronary Disease, with mention of angina pectoris but not of myocardial degeneration	8006	1
405	Other Myocardial Degeneration, without mention of coronary disease	2202, 545, 590	3
406	High Blood-pressure, with mention of arteriosclerosis	2202, 288, 311, 321, 3632, 4671, 590, 7666	8
407	High Blood-pressure, without mention of arteriosclerosis	1602, 035, 311, 3844, 142, 4033, 457, 4922, 704, 7722, 2200, 2203, 4912	13
4111	Aortic (without mitral) Valve Disease not specified as rheumatic or sclerotic	3921, 563	2
4121	Other Valvular Deformity not specified as rheumatic or degenerative	482	1
415	Extrasystoles	133, 453	2
416	Other Functional Heart Disease	382, 434	2
417	Congestive Heart Failure (unspecified)	0332, 385	2
423	Arteriosclerosis, without mention of hypertension	4030, 422, 424	3
425	Arterial Embolism or Thrombosis	031	1
4276	Other or unspecified Peripheral Vascular Disease	424	1
430	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremity	5200(2)	2
431	Hæmorrhoids	123, 4922, 533, 570, 590, 406, 7653(2)	8
432	Varicocele	430	1
			63
H.—Diseases of the Respiratory System :			
441	Sinusitis	1210, 450, 480, 7633	4
445	Tracheitis	5200	1
447	Chronic Bronchitis, without mention of emphysema	1210(2), 123, 183, 430, 4912, 4922, 495, 5200, 5201, 5220, 5230, 545, 773, 8432, 8435	16
448	Bronchitis with Emphysema	211(2), 4035, 406, 407, 446, 458, 590, 8421	9

TABLE C—continued

Chronic Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
H.—Diseases of the Respiratory System —contd.			
464	Pulmonary Emphysema (not associated with chronic bronchitis)	123, 211, 404, 423	4
4671	Pneumokoniosis of coal workers . . .	0370, 123, 1681, 231, 271, 408, 423, 450, 4922, 5200(2), 5211, 562, 590, 773, 8106, 8413, 8420, 8423, 8421	20
4674	Other or unqualified Pneumokoniosis . . .	0226	1
468	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	048	1
			56
I.—Diseases of the Digestive System :			
473	Unerupted or Impacted Teeth . . .	470(2)	2
474	Other Diseases of Teeth and Gums . . .	6812	1
480	Hypertrophy of Tonsils and Adenoids . . .	377	1
483	Peritonsillar Abscess	377	1
4912	Ulcer of Stomach (unqualified)	1711, 431	2
4922	Duodenal Ulcer (unqualified)	0226, 546, 496(5)	7
496	Pyloric Stenosis (not congenital)	4910, 494, 495	3
503	Other or unspecified forms of Colitis	509	1
504	Steatorrhœa (tropical or non-tropical but not due to pancreatic disease)	2660	1
505	Diverticulosis	7651	1
5073	Appendicitis (unqualified)	711	1
508	Other Diseases of the Appendix	184(3), 4921, 4922, 605, 6351	7
5122	Constipation	381, 431, 4911, 5073, 5085, 130, 537, 545, 7653, 5113	10
5130	Dyschezia	6141	1
5132	Fæcal Impaction	508	1
5200	Inguinal Hernia without Obstruction	151, 1711, 431, 496, 5210, 773	6
5220	Umbilical Hernia without Obstruction	546, 8443	2
533	Anal Fissure	592	1
537	Peritoneal Adhesions	5073, 529(5), 739	7
542	Cirrhosis of the Liver	1602	1
545	Cholecystitis, without mention of calculi	496	1
546	Cholelithiasis	1910, 2203, 305, 405, 407	5
			63
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast (male and female)			
562	Nephritis with Uræmia (chronic nephritis, azotæmic nephritis)	6143	1
570	Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis, Pyelocystitis, excluding pyelitis of pregnancy	742	1
575	Calculi of Kidney and Ureter	032, 580	2
576	Vesical Calculi	273	1
582	Diverticulum of the Bladder	189, 590	2
583	Fistulæ of the Bladder (condition not now present and admitted for other unassociated condition)	620	1
585	Stricture of the Urethra (not following gonorrhœa or trauma)	431	1
587	Urethral Caruncle	6174	1
588	Other Diseases of the Urethra	574	1
590	Senile Prostatic Hyperplasia	1602, 1610, 406, 496, 534, 574	6
592	Hydrocele	1210, 5200(2), 8414	4
597	Paraphimosis and Phimosi	5200, 594	2
606	Chronic Salpingitis, Oophoritis (not tuberculous or gonococcal)	613, 6144	2
608	Diseases of the Parametrium (not associated with puerperium or miscarriage)	610(6)	6

TABLE C—continued

Chronic Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
J.—Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Breast (male and female)—<i>contd.</i>			
610	Cervicitis, Cervical Erosion	036, 0931, 184(4), 185, 605, 606(2), 6111, 6112, 6113, 6114(5), 613(16), 6141(2), 6142, 6143, 6144(5), 615, 773	45
6111	Cystocele	141, 613	2
6112	Rectocele	610, 141	2
6113	Procidencia	185	1
6114	Other or unspecified forms of Genital Prolapse	1401, 1403, 610(2), 6144, 613(2)	7
612	Malposition of Uterus	6114	1
613	Chronic Subinvolution (chronic metritis)	606, 610(8), 6113(2), 6114, 7660, 185	14
6141	Dysmenorrhœa	610	1
6142	Menorrhagia stated to be post-menopausal	185	1
6143	Menorrhagia not stated to be post-menopausal	184	1
6144	Metropathia Hæmorrhagica	180, 6113, 6114(2)	4
615	Sterility	606	1
6172	Disorders of Vulva and Vagina	613	1
			112
K.—Pregnancy, Childbirth, and their Complications :			
646	Habitual Abortion (so described)	652, 7715	2
663	Trauma with Third Degree Tear during Childbirth	6113, 6172	2
673	Puerperal Thrombophlebitis	3042	1
			5
L.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue :			
6900	Pruritis Ani	533	1
6901	Prurigo of Genital Organs	6142	1
6902	Prurigo	211	1
6920	Eczema	271	1
6930	Psoriasis	8006	1
			5
M.—Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement :			
700	Rheumatoid Arthritis	273, 8432	2
701	Spondylitis Ankylopoietica	430	1
702	Chronic Villous Arthritis	716	1
703	Osteo-arthritis	151, 716, 7653, 8412	4
704	Spondylitis Osteo-arthritica	273, 352	2
706	Fibrositis, Muscular Rheumatism, including Lumbago	493	1
711	Chronic Osteomyelitis	6811, 6824, 8421	3
712	Osteitis Deformans	457, 592	2
724	Other Deformities and Diseases of Ligaments	406	1
7250	Scoliosis	545, 773	2
7253	Epiphysitis or Spine (rigid kyphosis of adolescence)	720	1
7254	Other or ill-defined Curvature of Spine	4901	1
727	Flat Foot	7633	1
729	Other Deformities, including those due to previous injuries or disease	8440	1
			23

TABLE C—continued

Chronic Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
N.—Congenital Malformations :			
732	Spina Bifida and Meningocele	356	1
734	Congenital Malformations of the Heart	4513	1
735	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Circulatory System	580(2)	2
736	Hare Lip and Cleft Palate	590	1
738	Imperforate Anus (condition not now present and admitted for other un-associated disease)	745	1
739	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Digestive System	1210, 496	2 *
740	Cystic Disease of the Kidney	703	1
741	Undescended Testicle	5201, 773	2
742	Other Congenital Abnormalities of the Genito-urinary System	530, 531, 533, 753	4
7430	Congenital Club Foot	8441	1
7433	Other or unspecified Congenital Abnormalities of Bones and Joints	3901, 5600, 860, 450	4
744	Congenital Abnormalities of the Skin and Appendages	8441	1
745	Other or unspecified Congenital Malformations	128, 1911, 3601, 571, 773	5
			27
O.—Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life :			
750	Prematurity	500	1
756	Erythroblastosis (hæmolytic disease of the new-born)	500	1
			2
P.—Ill-defined Conditions and Symptoms :			
7603	Convulsions, Fits	184, 9314	2
7606	Paralysis of a Limb	1691, 773	2
7614	Disturbances of Hearing	5411	1
7622	Tachycardia	211	1
7627	Splenomegaly	7651	1
7653	Abdominal Pain	5113	1
7662	Incontinence of Urine	045, 5071	2
7663	Frequency	580, 613(2), 6142, 6144(2)	6
7683	Loss of Weight	5200	1
7691	Debility (age 1 year and over)	278	1
			18
Q.—Special Admissions or Examinations :			
770	Senility	122(2), 3656, 5201, 5211, 5221, 590, 773, 8000, 8445	10
S.—Surgical Amputations and Fitting of Artificial Limbs or other Appliances :			
7910	Amputation of Thigh	711	1
7911	Amputation of Leg	273	1
7915	Artificial Limb below Knee	580	1
			3
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning :			
8101	Bruising of Eye	3658, 367	2
8407	Fracture of Facial Bones (ill-defined)	774	3
8411	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Cervical Spine, with mention of spinal cord injury	773	1

TABLE C—continued

Chronic Accessory Diseases.		Principal Diseases.	Total.
T.—Injuries and Acute Poisoning—contd.			
8412	Fracture or Fracture-dislocation of Thoracic Spine, without mention of spinal cord injury	7690	1
843	Fracture of Upper Limbs	8430	1
8433	Fracture of Ulna (unqualified)	717	1
8441	Fracture of Femur other than neck or ill-defined (unqualified)	710	1
8445	Fracture of Tibia and Fibula (unqualified)	898, 8441	2
8462	Dislocation of Elbow (unqualified) . .	703	1
			13
GRAND TOTAL . .			577

TABLE D

Operations

In Part II. (Table 3) we have shown for each disease or group of diseases the different operations performed in connection with each. It was also thought of value to show, in regard to each operation, the principal disease or condition present when that particular operation was performed, bearing in mind that operations were carried out on occasions for the relief of complications or accessory diseases. In the course of the tabulation (Table D) it was found necessary to adopt certain conventions, the implications of which warrant some discussion.

Codes indicating the performance of at least one operation appeared in the records of 3345 persons admitted to the Infirmary in 1946; additional codes indicating that two operations were performed appeared in 563 of these records, and still further codes indicating the performance of three operations appeared in 109 records. Nevertheless, it would be quite wrong to interpret these figures as meaning that 3345 persons had one operation only, that 563 had two, and 109 had three distinct operations, because the system of coding laid down in the M.R.C. classification in use involved using two or possibly three separate items of the code to record one composite operation. Unfortunately, this difficulty was not foreseen in 1946, and it is not now possible to distinguish between persons who had two or three distinct operations and those on whom composite operations involving more than one operative procedure had been performed. Steps are being taken to obviate this difficulty in future records.

For the same reasons, Table D can be regarded as a detailed list of the number of different principal diseases which were present when a specified operation was performed, only if it is remembered that in *some* cases the entry does not indicate an independent operation but only one process in a composite operation. For example, we read from the table that "excision of portion of brain (Code 433)" occurred on five occasions, on three of which the principal disease for which the patient was admitted to Hospital was Malignant Neoplasm of the Brain (1621), the others being a Non-malignant Tumour of the Brain (1900) and a Non-malignant Tumour of the Pituitary (1910); but we are not in a position to state that on all five of these occasions "excision of a portion of the brain" formed the entire operation. It is evident that "excision of a portion of the brain" was an operative procedure following Craniotomy (Code 41V). With these considerations in mind, the rubrics to the table have been worded "operative procedures" instead of "operations."

As was to be expected, far greater variation was found in the principal diseases present in the first section of the table relating to "operations on the skin and subcutaneous tissues" than in the other sections such as that relating to "operations on the intestines, rectum, and anus."

One hundred and eighty-six patients on whom operations were performed subsequently died in Hospital, although it does not necessarily follow that in every case there was a direct relation between the death and the operation performed. Included in Table D is a tabulation of these 186 persons according to the operative procedures to which they were subjected and the principal disease and complication which was present; the complication being related to the principal disease code by a plus sign, thus 5073+536. In the case of composite operations an entry has been made under each procedure involved, but the death has been counted once only, namely, under the first procedure which occurred.

For example, one death occurred following the composite operation 1VV+065+11V (Colostomy, Anastomosis of Intestine, Perineo-abdominal Excision of Rectum). The entry, "Composite or Multiple Operation 1VV+065+11V," appears against each of the three operational procedures involved but is included in the total number of entries against that operation which occurred first in the list of operations, *i.e.*, 065.

TABLE D

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
Operations on Skin and Subcutaneous Tissues :				
VV0 Incision of skin and subcutaneous tissues, including drainage and removal of foreign bodies	As this group includes such a variety of diseases and injuries, a detailed statement of the diagnoses recorded for each operation has been omitted.	79	6821 + 257	1
VV1 Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissues, including biopsy, avulsion of nail		63	1722 + 4513, 2830 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : VV1 + VV5 for 8400 + 8000	2 1
VV2 Plastic operation on skin		21	...	0
VV3 Excision of sinus		7	...	0
VV4 Excision or debridement of wound		101	930(4) Composite or multiple operations performed in 3 cases : VV4 + VV5 + 0V2 for 8401 + 8000 ; VV4 + VV5 + V13 for 8459 + 8004 ; VV4 + 1VV for 8040 + 8112 8411	4 3
VV5 Suture of skin		90	Composite or multiple operations performed in 3 cases : VV4 + VV5 + 0V2 for 8401 + 8000 ; VV4 + VV5 + V13 for 8459 + 8004 ; VV1 + VV5 for 8400 + 8000	1 ...
VV6 Curettage of sinus or wound		3	...	0
VVX Aspiration of cyst, abscess, tumour, hæmatoma, etc.		14	...	0
VVV Secondary operations on wounds		7	...	0
	Total	385	Total	12
Operations on the Breast :				
V0V Incision of breast, drainage of abscess, etc.	601(7), 678(12) 149(2), 187(12), 600(7), 678 149(7), 1442, 187(3) 149(35), 204, 600(2)	19	...	0
V00 Local excision of breast tissue, including biopsy		22	...	0
V01 Simple mastectomy		11	...	0
V02 Radical mastectomy		38	...	0
	Total	90	Total	0
Operations on Bones :				
V1V Incision and drainage of bone	710(2), 711 0332, 115, 1681, 195, 2830, 6811, 710(2), 711(6), 745, 7690, 8430, 8432, 8434(2), 8438, 8439, 8462, 892 8442, 8463, 8469 703, 729, 8434, 8440	3	710	1
V10 Excision of bone, biopsy, or partial resection		24	...	0
V11 Complete excision of bone		3'	...	0
V12 Osteotomy		4	...	1

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
V13 Operations on Bones—contd. Simple reduction of fracture	169(2), 3580, 714, 8006, 8010, 8033, 8038, 8405(3), 8412(2), 8414(6), 8423, 8425, 8430(2), 8432(13), 8433, 8434(5), 8435(8), 8437(6), 8438(3), 8440(2), 8441(22), 8443(10), 8445(23), 8446(8), 8455, 8456(2), 8459, 8462(2) 8401, 8411, 8432(2), 8441(9), 8445, 8453	130	169, 8441 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : VV4 + VV5 + V13 for 8459 + 8004 8411 + 446, 8441 + 463	2 ...
V14 Reduction of fracture with extension by bone traction	8400, 8405, 8406, 8413, 8432(5), 8433(5), 8434(2), 8438, 8440, 8442, 8443(2), 8444, 8445(3), 8455, 8462(2) 8434	15	...	2
V15 Open reduction of fracture		28	...	0
V16 Osteoplasty		1	...	0
	Total	208	Total	6
Operations on the Joints : Arthrotomy, including the removal of loose bodies or foreign bodies	713(3)	3	...	0
V20 Arthrectomy, including biopsy	8035	1	...	0
V21 Chondrectomy, including excision of intervertebral cartilage and semilunar cartilage of knee	195, 716(26), 717, 726	29	...	0
V22 Synovectomy	8033	1	...	0
V23 Arthroplasty and arthrodesis	705, 728(6), 898	8	...	0
V24 Manipulation of joints, including simple reductions of dislocations	703, 717, 7184(2), 8436, 8460, 8461(2), 8462(7), 8468, 898(3)	19	...	0
V25 Other operations on joints	722, 8443, 8446, 8462, 8463, 8467	6	...	0
V26 Operations on bursae	0339, 7181, 7184(2)	4	...	0
	Total	71	Total	0
Operations on Muscle and Tendons and Fascia : Myectomy	075	1	...	0
V32 Manipulation and stretching of muscles	8042	1	...	0
V33 Incision of tendon or fascia, including drainage and removal of foreign body	7184, 724	2	...	0
V34 Tenotomy	700, 729	2	...	0
V35 Excision of tendon and fascia	724, 8036	2	...	0
V36 Repair, grafting, or suture of tendons and fascia	8032(4), 8437, 895, 896(2), 898	9	...	0
	Total	17	Total	0

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

TABLE D—continued

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
Amputations of Upper Limb:				
V44 Amputation through hand and metacarpophalangeal amputations	1613, 8438(3)	4	...	0
V45 Amputations of fingers and thumb	8063, 8178	2	...	0
	Total	6	Total	0
Amputations of Lower Limb:				
V51 Amputation through thigh	1610, 170, 2202(3), 406, 422, 424(4), 711	12	2202	1
V53 Amputation through leg, including Syme's amputation	424	1	...	0
V55 Amputation of toes	424, 4274, 728, 729, 8449	5	...	0
V56 Amputation of both lower limbs	8181	1	...	0
	Total	19	Total	1
Operations on the Nose and Accessory Air Sinuses:				
V60 Excision of portion of nose	0401, 1930	2	...	0
V61 Packing of nose	7630(2)	2	...	0
V62 Submucous resection, turbinectomy	182, 441(6), 442(20), 447, 482	29	...	0
V63 Rhinoscopy, including removal of foreign bodies, cauterization, removal of polypi	182(2), 440(2), 441(17), 442(2), 480, 482(2), 7620, 7630(S), 8123	36	...	0
V64 Rhinoplasty and other operations on the nose	182, 774(2)	3	...	0
V65 Aspiration of accessory air sinuses	211(2), 441(11), 371, 450, 458, 480(3), 482(7), 7633(2)	28	...	0
V66 Other operations on the accessory air sinuses	130, 131(3), 1680, 1681, 3339, 440, 441(44), 470(6), 8006, 446	60	131	1
	Total	160	Total	1
Operations on the Larynx, Trachea, and Thorax:				
0VV Laryngotomy, laryngo-fissure, biopsy on larynx	1141, 1322(3), 183, 444	6	...	0
0V0 Laryngectomy and other operations on the larynx	1321, 1322(2), 183	4	1322 + 446, 1322 + 4513	2
0V1 Laryngoscopy, intubation	0200, 0280, 1124, 1142, 1320, 183(3), 443(2), 444(2), 8124	13	...	0
0V2 Tracheotomy	1140, 1322, 443, 444(2), 8401	6	...	0
0V3 Bronchoscopy, including removal of foreign bodies	133(8), 200, 444, 457, 458, 4671, 7632, 7720, 8129	16	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: VV4 + VV5 + 0V2 for 8401 + 8000	1

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
Operations on the Larynx, etc.—contd.				
OV4 Other operations on bronchi and trachea	447	1	133 + 453	0
OV5 Thoracotomy including drainage of empyema and lung abscess	133, 167, 453(4), 487	7	...	1
OV6 Thoracotomy with rib resection	0226, 120(2), 1210(3), 133(2), 183, 1903, 1904, 452, 453(4), 455, 4910, 4911, 536, 5138, 8469	22	0226 + 0210, 133, 4911 Composite or multiple operations performed in 3 cases : 144 + 0V6 for 1210 + 4661 ; 0V6 + 05V for 120 ; 0V6 + 051 for 1210	3 3
OVX Paracentesis thoracis	0221, 0224, 133, 1601, 450(3), 453, 4540(3), 457, 465, 8162	14	...	0
	Total	89	Total	10
Operations on the Lung, Heart, and Mediastinum :				
00V Pneumectomy, partial or complete	458(S)	8	458	1
003 Artificial pneumothorax	0224	1	...	0
005 Operations on the mediastinum	120	1	...	0
006 Operations on the heart and pericardium	100, 3901, 726	3	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 045 + 05V + 005 for 120	1
	Total	13	Total	2
Operations on Blood-vessels, Lymphatics, Lymph Nodes, and Spleen :				
01V Arteriotomy, embolectomy, phlebectomy	4032, 406, 562	3	...	0
010 Arterectomy, phlebectomy, ligation of vessels	1210, 1910, 310(2), 422(2), 424, 430(21), 431, 432, 5072, 5200, 580, 597, 6850, 6852, 734, 8038	38	...	0
011 Operations for repair of aneurysm	431	1	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 41V + 433 + 010 for 1910	1
012 Arteriography	422	1	...	0
013 Sclerosing operations on vessels	430(10), 5200	11	...	0
014 Operations on the spleen	278	1	...	0
015 Operations on lymph nodes	035(8), 1124, 135, 152, 1610, 1613, 166, 1720, 1729(2), 2830(4), 2832, 284, 1727(2)	25	...	0
016 Operations on lymphatics	699	1	...	0
01X Sternal puncture, sternal trephine, splenic puncture	270, 273(2), 2744, 2750	5	2744 + 7630	1
	Total	86	Total	2

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

TABLE D—continued

	Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
				Principal Disease or Complication Present*.	Number of Deaths.
02V	Operations on the Mouth:				
020	Excision or incision of lip	110	1	...	0
	Plastic repair of lip; operation on hare-lip	736(2)	2	...	0
022	Local excision or incision of tongue	111	1	...	0
025	Other operations on the tongue	111	1	...	0
026	Operations on the gums	470	1	...	0
03V	Removal of teeth	100, 470(10), 473, 6812, 8120	14	...	0
030	Other operations on the gums, teeth, or mouth	115, 180(5), 194, 470(3), 475, 8406	12	...	0
031	Incision, excision of palate*	115(3), 131(2)	5	...	0
032	Plastic operations on the palate, operation for cleft palate	736(5)	5	...	0
033	Suture and other operation on the palate	736	1	...	0
034	Incision of a salivary gland, removal of salivary calculus	196, 478(2)	3	...	0
035	Excision of a salivary gland	116(2), 181(2), 273	5	...	0
		Total	51	Total	0
040	Operations on the Pharynx and Oesophagus:				
042	Excision of pharyngeal diverticulum	1322	1	...	0
043	Tonsillectomy	1120, 1141, 3339, 377, 441, 458, 480(2), 482(65)	73	...	0
	Adenoidectomy with or without tonsillectomy	211(2), 371, 373, 377, 441, 458, 480(12), 482(8), 7630, 7633, 7636	30	...	0
044	Plastic or other operation on the pharynx	1325, 745	2	...	0
045	Oesophagoscopy, removal of foreign body, biopsy of oesophageal lesion, dilatation of oesophagus	1141, 1142(5), 1143, 120(7), 1210, 149, 273(13), 433, 482, 487(3), 488(2), 7645(2), 7646, 773, 8140(2)	42	...	1
04X	Repair and short-circuit operations on the oesophagus	120, 487	2	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 045 + 05V + 005 for 120	...
		Total	150	Total	1
05V	Operations on the Stomach:				
	Gastrostomy	1142, 120(4), 1210(2), 488	8	120 Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases : 0V6 + 05V for 120; 045 + 05V + 005 for 120	1
050	Gastrostomy, pyloromyotomy (Rammstedt's operation)	737(34)	34	737, 737 + 753	...
051	Gastrostomy (partial or total)	1210(11), 181, 4911, 4912(7), 4920, 4922(2)	23	1210(2), 1210 + 4660, 181 + 7642, 4912 + 4513, 4922 + 536	6
052	Excision of gastric or gastroduodenal lesion	4912	1	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 0V6 + 051 for 1210	...
				...	0

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been performed.	
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
053 Operations on the Stomach—contd. Gastro-enterostomy	1210(8), 128, 4910, 4912(2), 4922(10), 496(14), 546, 739(2)	39	1210, 128+478, 4922+450, 496, 496+5112, 496+7646, 739, 739+4513 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 053+125 for 546	8
054 Plastic operation on the stomach, pyloroplasty	4920	1	4910+527	0
055 Closure of anastomosis or fistula	4910(4), 4920, 4922	6	...	1
056 Other operations on the stomach	4910(16), 4920(5), 494, 8141	23	4910, 4910+536, 4910+7546	3
	Total	135	Total	22
060 Operations on the Intestines, Rectum, and Anus : Exteriorisation of Intestine (1st stage Mikulicz resection)	122(3)	3	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 060+062 for 122+528	0
061 Local excision of lesion of intestine	122	1	031+529, 526+536	0
062 Resection of small intestine	031, 122, 5201, 526(2), 537, 739	7	Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases : 062+145+065 for 537+529, 060+062 for 122+528 311+3150	2
063 Resection of large intestine	122(6), 311, 526, 528	9	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 1VV+063 for 122+529	1
065 Anastomosis of intestine	122(6), 123(2), 1404, 529, 537	11	1VV+1261 Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases : 062+145+065 for 537+529; 1VV+065+11V for 123+1727	1
066 Enterostomy, ileostomy	1210, 487	2	1210	1
1VV Cecostomy, colostomy	122(9), 123(16), 1261, 1610, 506(4), 509, 5122, 529, 8040, 960, 140	37	Composite or multiple operations performed in 5 cases : 1VV+065+11V for 123+1727; 1VV+111+216 for 122+583; 1VV+063 for 122+529; 144+1VV for 122+529; VV4+1VV for 8040+8112 529+536	0
1V0 Reduction of volvulus	528(2), 529	3	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 10V+1V0 for 528+536	2
1V1 Reduction of intussusception	526(9)	9	4920+4513	0
1V2 Fricing of adhesions	031, 4920, 5070, 5251, 537(2)	6	...	1
1V3 Suture of intestines	122, 4920, 509(2)	4	...	0
1V4 Closure of enterostomy or fistula	122(2)	2	...	0
1V5 Excision of Meckel's or other diverticulum	5073, 739(2)	3	...	0
10V Operation on the mesentery	031, 528	2	...	0
100 Incision and drainage of appendicular abscess	5070(6), 5072(5)	11	5070+536, 5072+536 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 101+100 for 5072+536	2

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

TABLE D—continued

	Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
				Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
101	Operations on the Intestines, etc.—contd. Appendicectomy	031, 184(3), 185, 2202, 373, 4922(4), 496(6), 506, 5070(22), 5071(42), 5072(28), 5073(132), 508(16), 5120, 5122(2), 526(2), 530, 5411, 543, 545, 546(2), 604, 605(2), 6141(2), 6351, 711, 7653 123(5)	277	5072(2), 5072+527, 5072+536(2) Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases: 101+100 for 5072+536; 135+101 for 543+5073	5 1
11V	Perineo-abdominal excision of rectum	123(5)	5	123+1727, 123+527 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 1VV+065+11V for 123+1727	2 ...
110	Perineal proctectomy	123(4), 1610(2), 531	7	...	0
111	Sigmoidoscopy or proctoscopy	122, 123(2), 181, 431(4), 502, 509, 5121(2), 5130, 533(2), 7650, 7655, 773(5)	22	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 1VV+111+216 for 122+583	0 0 ...
114	Closure or repair of rectal fistula	532	1	...	0
115	Incision or excision of anal lesion	533(2), 534	3	...	0
12V	Hæmorrhoidectomy	431(22), 475, 590	24	...	0
120	Injection of hæmorrhoids	431(2), 502, 533	4	...	0
121	Plastic repair of anal canal	738(2)	2	...	0
123	Operation for anal fistula or fissure	270, 5200, 532(4), 533(3)	9	...	0
124	Dilatation of anal sphincter	151, 5122, 533(2), 592	5	...	0
125	Drainage of ischiorectal abscess	534(8), 535	9	534+066 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 053+125 for 546	1 ...
		Total	478	Total	26
13V	Operations on the Liver, Biliary Tract, Pancreas, Peritoneum, and Abdominal Wall: Exploration of liver, excision of foreign body, drainage of abscess	545	1	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 134+13V for 546+7686	1
133	Cholecystotomy, including drainage and removal of calculi	546(4), 556(3)	7	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 135+133 for 546+544	0 1
134	Cholecystotomy, including drainage and removal of calculi	546(3)	3	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 134+13V for 546+7686	0 ...
135	Cholecystectomy	4922(2), 496, 543, 545(6), 546(18)	28	545+4513 Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases: 135+101 for 543+5073; 135+133 for 546+544	1 ...
14V	Anastomosis of gall-bladder or ducts	1251, 127(2), 546, 551	5	...	1
144	Laparotomy, removal of foreign body from peritoneal cavity	031(2), 1210(13), 1211, 122(5), 123(4), 1250, 1260, 127, 142(2), 1600, 1601, 1602, 1610, 170, 181, 184(2), 185, 2403, 284(2), 435, 450, 487, 502(2), 506, 5120, 5132, 5231(2), 526, 529, 536(2), 537, 542, 550, 757(2), 7653, 8068, 8105, 8139(2), 8143(2), 8157, 8158	70	031, 1210, 1210+1260(2), 1210+496, 1210+7691, 1211, 122+529, 1250+7652, 1260+173, 1601, 170, 185, 536+1873 Composite or multiple operations performed in 4 cases: 144+0V6 for 1210+4661; 144+1VV for 122+529; 144+15V for 435+529; 144+160 for 5231+529	14 2

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

	Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
				Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
145	Operations on the Liver, Biliary Tract, Pancreas, etc.—<i>contd.</i> Drainage of peritoneum	2747, 4910(2), 506, 5070(2), 5071(4), 5072(5), 5073(2), 537, 545, 550	20	5073+536 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 062+145+065 for 537+529	1 ...
146	Paracentesis abdominis	1251, 127, 151, 281, 547	5	1251+7652, 127+544, 181+7686	3
15V	Division of peritoneal adhesions	122, 435, 4912, 4922, 496, 5073(2), 529(2), 537(2)	11	537+529, 529 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 144+15V for 435+529	2 ...
151	Other operations on omentum	142	1	...	0
153	Incision of abdominal wall	726	1	...	0
155	Suture of abdominal wall	122, 726, 739	3	...	1
156	Secondary suture of abdominal parietes	1602, 184(3), 4912	5	...	0
		Total	160	Total	27
16V	Hernioplasty : Hernioplasty, excision of sac only	5200(16), 5201(4), 5211(2), 741(3)	25	5211	0
160	Hernioplasty, local repair	5200(57), 5201(10), 5210(10), 5211(14), 5220(7), 5221(2), 5231(3), 546	104	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 144+160 for 5231+529	1
161	Hernioplasty, repair and reinforcement	5200(15), 5201, 5211	17	...	0
162	Hernioplasty (unqualified)	5211, 741	2	5211	1
		Total	148	Total	2
2VV	Operations on the Kidney and Ureter : Drainage of kidney	575	1	...	0
2V0	Drainage of perirenal tissue	572, 575	2	...	0
2V1	Nephrotomy, nephrostomy	575(6), 742	7	...	0
2V2	Division of aberrant renal vessels	575, 580, 742(2)	4	...	0
2V3	Pyelotomy	575(6)	6	575	1
2V4	Nephrectomy	036(4), 1600, 570, 571, 575(9), 576(2), 580(5), 585, 742	25	576+527, 580+4513	2
2V5	Pyelography	571, 575(3), 580(2), 581, 7653, 7660, 7661, 7666, 773	12	...	0
2V6	Pyeloplasty, nephropexy	742(2)	2	...	0
200	Ureterotomy	575	1	...	0
201	Ureterectomy	036(2), 742	3	...	0
203	Transplantation of ureter	132, 1601, 1602(5), 184, 189	9	1602+7666 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 210+203 for 189+7666	1 1
205	Other operations on the kidney, pelvis, and ureter	572(4)	4	...	0
		Total	76	Total	5

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 163-69.

TABLE D—continued

	Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
				Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
21V	Operations on the Bladder and Urethra :				
210	Cystotomy, including cystolithotomy	574, 576(2), 590 151(10), 1602, 1610, 1711, 189(6), 2202, 353, 588, 590 (30), 742(2), 7661, 8106, 8413, 8452	4 58	1711, 2202 + 460, 590 + 7661 Composite or multiple operations performed in 4 cases : 210 + 203 for 189 ; 210 + 212 for 189 + 7666 ; 210 + 261 for 590 + 7661 ; 211 + 210 for 8452	0 3 3
211	Exploration or drainage of perivesical tissues	036, 8452	2	Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases : 211 + 210 for 8452 ; 214 + 211 for 036 + 450	1
212	Local excision of lesion of bladder	1601, 1602(5), 189(S), 574	15	1602	1
213	Complete cystectomy	1602(2)	2	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 210 + 212 for 189 + 7666	0
214	Plastic operation on bladder, closure of fistula	036, 583, 590	3	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 214 + 211 for 036 + 450	0
216	Cystoscopy	122, 151, 1602(4), 189(2), 407, 5201, 533, 570, 571, 574(4), 575(3), 576(2), 580(3), 581, 590(2), 742, 7660, 7666(6), 773(5)	41	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 216 + 460 for 407 + 562	0 1
22V	Cystoscopy with intravesical operation	1602, 189(5), 574	7	585 + 590	0
221	Urethrotomy	051	1	6432	1
223	Meatotomy	585, 598, 742	3	Composite or multiple operations performed in 3 cases : 233 + 321 + 331 for 184 + 7661 ; 445 + 233 for 123 + 1694 ; 445 + 233 for 168 + 1354	0 0 0
224	Drainage of periurethral tissues	051, 585	2		0
225	Excision of urethral lesion	587(2)	2		0
230	Urethroscopy	584	1		0
232	Dilatation of urethra	431, 574, 582, 584, 585(9), 588, 5912, 742, 7660, 8106, 810	19		1
233	Catheterisation	123, 1681, 184, 585, 588, 590, 6311(2), 6432, 7661(2), 8415, 8423(2), 8424, 8426	16		1 3
		Total	176	Total	14
24V	Operations on the Male Genital Organs :				
241	Incision of prepuce	597(2)	2		0
242	Amputation of penis	151, 152(2), 598	4		0
245	Circumcision	480, 5200(2), 597(7), 598(2)	12		0
246	Orchidectomy	153(2), 5200(2), 5201(4), 595, 741(4)	13		0
250	Orchidopexy	741(4)	4		0
251	Excision of epididymis	036, 188, 594	3		0
252	Operation on tunica vaginalis	5200(2), 592(4)	6		0
255	Incision and drainage of scrotum	592	1		0
	Ligation of vas	590(3)	3		0

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 165-69.

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.		Number of Deaths.
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Total	
Operations on the Male Genital Organs—contd.					
26V Excision of lesion of spermatic cord, hydrocele, varicocele	5200, 592(9), 594, 598	12	...	...	0
26I Transvesical prostatectomy	045, 1610, 590(28), 151(2), 5910	33	590+570, 5910+562 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 210+261 for 590+7661 590+7661	...	2
262 Perineal prostatectomy	590(3)	3	...	...	1
263 Prostatotomy	590(7)	7	...	...	...
265 Prostatectomy (retropubic) (local code)	590	1	...	...	0
	Total	104		Total	3
Gynaecological Operations:					
3V0 Incision and drainage of vulva	7668	1	...	...	0
3V2 Local excision of lesion of external female genital organs	6174, 6176, 664	3	...	...	0
3V3 Vulvectomy, partial, complete, or radical	1441(4), 6170	5	...	...	0
3V4 Excision of labia	186	1	...	...	0
3V6 Excision of Bartholin's or Skene's gland	618(2)	2	...	...	0
30V Plastic repair of vulva and perineum	663, 8025	2	...	...	0
302 Excision of vaginal lesion	1442	1	...	...	0
303 Dilatation of vagina	141	1	...	...	0
304 Anterior colporrhaphy	587, 610(3), 6111(2), 6114(12), 613, 6144	20	...	...	0
305 Posterior colporrhaphy	610(4), 6111, 6112, 6114(11), 6144	18	...	...	0
306 Colporrhaphy	6111, 6114	2	...	...	0
310 Repair of vaginal fistula	583(2), 6172	3	...	...	0
312 Local excision of cervix	184	1	...	...	0
313 Amputation of cervix	610(4), 6111, 6114, 6143	7	...	...	0
314 Dilatation and curettage	036, 140(4), 1401(4), 1402(33), 1404(3), 141(11), 1441, 1442, 180, 184(15), 185(2), 608, 610(26), 6113, 6114(2), 613(50), 6141(6), 6142(13), 6143(7), 6144(18), 615, 7668	231	1403+562, 1404+562 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 346+314 for 613+536	...	2
315 Suture of cervix	6172	1	...	...	0
32V Hysterotomy	0226, 381, 385, 407, 620, 623, 634, 6402, 7715	9	...	...	0
320 Myomectomy	184(5), 5073, 620	7	184+4661 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case: 351+320 for 620+661	...	1
321 Subtotal hysterectomy	036, 1210, 141, 142(2), 184(10), 185(2), 6113, 613	19	...	...	1
322 Total hysterectomy	141(5), 184(20), 606, 613(5), 6144	41	...	...	0
323 Replacement operation on uterus	606, 6114	2	...	...	0
325 Evacuation of uterus	0226(2), 184, 6411(2), 6412, 6451, 6452	8	...	...	0

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

TABLE D—continued

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.		Number of Deaths.
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*		
Gynecological Operations—contd.					
326	Insertion of bag or bougie in uterus	0226	1	...	0
33V	Transection of Fallopian tubes	1902	1	...	0
330	Salpingectomy	036, 186, 605, 606(2), 6351(3), 652	9	...	0
331	Salpingo-oophorectomy	036(4), 1210, 141(5), 142(5), 184(23), 185(12), 606(4), 613(5), 6144, 6351(4), 652	65	142 + 7652 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 233 + 321 + 331 for 184 + 7661	1
333	Ligation of Fallopian tube	381, 385, 407, 620, 623, 7715	6	...	0
334	Insufflation of tubes	615(3)	3	...	0
335	Salpingography	606	1	...	0
340	Partial oophorectomy	2403	1	...	0
341	Complete oophorectomy	184(2), 185(2), 186	5	...	0
345	Other gynecological operation	1441, 1442, 184(4), 186, 587(2), 610(55), 6111, 6114(3), 6112, 6113, 613(10), 6141(2), 6142(2), 6143, 6144(4), 615, 6172, 6174(2)	93	...	0
346	Complete repair of pelvic floor, including anterior and posterior colpoperineorrhaphy (local code)	1401, 185, 6113(23), 6114(23), 613(2), 745	51	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 346 + 314 for 613 + 536	...
		Total	621	Total	6
Obstetrical Operations :					
351	Abdominal Cesarean section	1902, 620(2), 621(7), 625, 626, 632(2), 652, 7715(3), 630(2)	20	626 + 675	1
352	Lower segment Cesarean section	620, 632(3), 661	5	...	0
355	Operation for ectopic gestation	635	1	...	0
356	Removal of retained placenta or products of gestation	0226, 0332, 6432	3	...	0
362	External version	620	1	...	0
		Total	30	Total	1
Operations on the Thyroid :					
4VV	Incision or drainage of thyroid	231	1	...	0
4V0	Partial excision of thyroid	166(2), 1911(4), 2300(5), 2301(22), 231(35), 232, 235	70	231	1
4V1	Complete thyroidectomy	2300	1	...	0
4V3	Excision of thyro-glossal duct, cyst, or sinus	745(4)	4	...	0
4V5	Ligation of thyroid vessels	231	1	...	0
4V6	Other operations on thyroid	166	1	...	0
		Total	78	Total	1
402	Operations on the other Endocrine Glands : Operations on the adrenals	244	1	...	1

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

Operative Procedures.		Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	Number of Deaths.
				Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	
41V	Neurosurgical Operations :				
410	Craniotomy	1620(2), 1621(4), 1910, 203, 8002, 8400	10	1620, 1621 Composite or multiple operations performed in 3 cases : 41V+010 for 1910 ; 425+41V for 1621+7611 ; 445+41V for 203	2 2
412	Cranioplasty	030, 1620(8), 1621(3), 1623, 203(2), 306, 369	17	1620(2), 1620+7600, 1620+7611, 1621(3), 306+356 Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases : 410+430 for 1620+356 ; 425+410 for 1623+7611	8 2
414	Debridement of fracture of skull	8008	1	...	0
423	Excision of meningeal lesion	8400	1	...	0
425	Encephalography, ventriculography	1902	19	...	3
426	Ventricular, cisternal puncture	030, 1621, 356, 441	4	1620(2), 550 Composite or multiple operations performed in 3 cases : 425+41V for 1621+7611 ; 425+410 for 1623+7611 ; 425+432 for 356+7609	1 1 1
43V	Exploration of brain, biopsy, leucotomy	133, 1620, 1621(2), 3002, 356, 3583, 773, 8005	9	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 426+43V for 1621+7609	3
430	Drainage of cyst, abscess by aspiration	1620, 1621(2), 373, 453	5	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 426+43V for 1621+7609	...
432	Ventriculostomy	305, 356, 731, 8009	4	453+3002 Composite or multiple operations performed in 2 cases : 410+430 for 1620+356 ; 560+430 for 373+3002	1 1
433	Excision of portion of brain	1621(3), 1900, 1910	5	305+356, 731 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 425+432 for 356+7609	2 ...
434	Operation on auditory nerve	1900(2)	2	Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 41V+433+010 for 1910	1
435	Operation on trigeminal nerve	113, 321(6)	7	1900+7609	0
44V	Laminectomy	1623(2), 701, 8415	4	...	0
440	Plastic operation on spinal meninges, etc.	732(3)	3	...	1
444	Chordotomy, rhizotomy	1602	1	732	1
445	Lumbar puncture	0226, 023, 030, 0401, 043, 045, 046, 047(2), 073, 075, 123, 133(2), 1681, 1900, 203(2), 2203, 271(3), 365, 305, 306, 311(2), 321, 323(2), 324(2), 3305, 3321, 3324(2), 3442, 351(2), 354, 355, 356, 3580, 3634, 368, 367, 375(2), 406(4), 4111, 422, 482(2), 500(2), 5411, 603, 6432, 710, 712, 726(3), 732, 7600, 773(4), 7722, 8006, 897, 3042(2), 353(2)	79	1602+7670 023+030, 030, 133+1621, 2203, 311, 324, 324+4513, 406+313, 500+751	9
44X	Spinal X-ray examination with the introduction of opaque substances	354	1	...	0

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

TABLE D—continued

	Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
				Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
	Neurosurgical Operations—contd.				
45V	Exploration, freeing of nerve	745, 895, 960	3	...	0
45I	Destruction of nerve	321(6)	6	...	0
454	Plastic repair, grafting of nerve	8293	1	...	0
455	Anastomosis of nerve	173	1	...	0
460	Sympathectomy	407(4), 408, 4274, 6141	7	...	1
				408 Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 216+460 for 407+562	...
461	Ganglionectomy	423, 4271, 4274, 729	4	...	0
		Total	195	Total	40
	Ophthalmic Operations :				
5V	Enucleation of eyeball	162, 2203, 3600(2), 3601, 3602, 3630(2), 3632, 3634, 3635(2), 3640(2), 3658(3), 367(4), 368, 8011(6), 8121(2)	30	...	0
5V0	Suture or plastic operation on eyeball	8011(3), 8101	4	...	0
5V1	Keratotomy, keratocentesis	3600(9), 3632(2), 8101	12	...	0
5V2	Removal of foreign body from cornea	8011	1	...	0
5V5	Keratoplasty	0400, 3600, 3601(3)	5	...	0
50V	Sclerotomy, sclerostomy, sclerectomy, paracentesis of vitreous	3630, 367(4)	5	...	0
501	Iridotomy and iridectomy	0400, 3630(2), 3632, 3640(8), 3641(2), 3655, 3657, 367(14), 8011(13)	43	...	0
503	Other operation on iris and ciliary body	3640, 367(29), 8101	31	...	0
510	Repair of choroid and retina, reattachment of choroid and retina	3634(4), 3640(2), 368(4)	10	...	0
511	Incision of lens, needling	3640(10), 8011, 8101	12	...	0
512	Extraction of lens	3640(122), 3641(3), 367	126	...	1
514	Other operations on choroid and retina	3634	3	...	0
52V	Operations on the ocular muscles	366(33), 3640	34	...	0
520	Exploration of orbit, drainage of orbit	369	1	...	0
521	Removal of foreign body from orbit	8121	1	...	0
522	Evisceration and other operations on the orbit	194	1	...	0
532	Blepharoplasty (plastic repair of eyelids and tissues)	3621(4), 3622(2), 8011(2)	8	...	0
533	Other operations on the eyelids	233, 3622	2	...	0
54V	Removal of conjunctival foreign bodies	8101	1	...	0
541	Conjunctivoplasty	8011(5)	5	...	0
542	Drainage of lachrymal sac or gland	3623(6), 3640	7	...	0
543	Excision of lachrymal sac or gland	3623(11)	11	...	0
544	Catheterisation or dilatation of lachrymal duct	3600, 3623	2	...	0
		Total	355	Total	1

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

Operative Procedures.	Principal Disease or Condition for which Hospital Treatment was Sought.	Number of Cases of each Operative Procedure.	Persons who Died in Hospital and on whom Operations had been Performed.	
			Principal Disease or Complication Present.*	Number of Deaths.
Otological Operations :				
55V Incision of external ear	370	1	...	0
550 Excision of lesion of external ear	1610, 1681, 194	3	...	0
551 Otoscopy, removal of foreign body or polypus	371(5), 373(4), 377, 482(2), 8122(2)	14	...	0
552 Plastic operation on ear	1610	1	...	0
554 Myringotomy	371(14), 372(2), 380, 480	18	...	1
56V Simple mastoidectomy	372(46), 373(5), 377, 073	53	...	0
560 Radical mastoidectomy	1681, 203, 372(9), 373(11)	22	...	...
			Composite or multiple operations performed in 1 case : 560 + 430 for 373 + 3002	...
561 Transmeatal mastoidectomy	372, 373	2	...	0
562 Operation for lateral sinus thrombosis	3161	1	...	1
			3161 + 370	
			Total	2
		115	GRAND TOTAL	186
		4017		

* For explanation of the method of tabulating deaths in relation to composite or multiple operations, see introductory remarks to this table, pp. 168-69.

APPENDIX A

STATEMENT OF CASE RECORDS NOT INCLUDED IN ANNUAL CLINICAL RECORD FOR 1946

Number not received by records office	80
Number received but missing since receipt	23
Number not sufficiently detailed for adequate classification	8
Number not received in time for inclusion in clinical record	8
Total number not included	119

